



To enrich lives through effective and caring service



June 18, 2013

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

ADOPTED

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

29 June 18, 2013

Sachi A. Hamai
SACHI A. HAMAI
EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Santos H. Kreimann
Director

Kerry Silverstrom
Chief Deputy

Gary Jones
Deputy Director

Dear Supervisors:

**ESPRIT I (PARCEL 12R AT 13900 MARQUESAS WAY)
APPROVAL OF ASSIGNMENT OF LEASEHOLD INTEREST
AND
APPROVAL OF MODIFICATIONS TO
AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT**

**(FOURTH DISTRICT)
(4 VOTES)**

SUBJECT

This Board Letter requests approval for (a) the assignment of the Amended and Restated Lease Agreement for Parcel 12R (Esprit I); and (b) modifications to the Amended and Restated Lease Agreement in connection with such assignment.

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOUR BOARD:

1. Approve the proposed assignment of the existing leasehold interest in Parcel 12R from Esprit One LLC to Gateway KW-Esprit I Owner, LLC.
2. Approve the Second Amended and Restated Lease Agreement (in the form attached as Exhibit A) to incorporate modifications to the existing Amended and Restated Lease Agreement for Parcel 12R to facilitate Assignee's ownership structure and financing, to reflect unaffiliated ownership of Parcel 12R and 15U following the transfer, and to update certain provisions of the document to current County standards.
3. Authorize the Chairman to execute three copies of each of the following: (a) the Second Amended and Restated Lease Agreement; (b) a Memorandum of Lease as referenced in the Second Amended and Restated Lease Agreement in form approved by County Counsel and County's outside counsel; and (c) an Estoppel

and the Consent to Assignment of Lease in form approved by County Counsel and County's outside counsel, and deliver such documents to counsel for County for administration in connection with the escrow for Assignee's acquisition of the leasehold and payment to County of County's sale participation and other fees described below.

4. Authorize the Director of the Department of Beaches and Harbors to execute and deliver such other ancillary documentation (including, without limitation, a lender estoppel certificate, substitute guaranty, increased security deposit and/or other additional consideration or lease security) as required to facilitate the assignment.

PURPOSE/JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION

Background

Your Board previously entered into Amended and Restated Lease Agreement (Lease No. 74728) with Esprit One LLC, a California limited liability company (existing Lessee), on December 29, 2003, for Parcel 12R (Esprit I) in Marina del Rey that called for demolition of all existing improvements (120 apartments and 464 slips with end ties included in the total slip count) and the redevelopment of the property that would ultimately consist of 437 new apartments, including 35 very-low-income senior units, and a newly configured marina of 216 slips and 11 end ties. The redevelopment received its certificate of occupancy on August 7, 2008 and has been in operation since that date.

Lessee is now requesting the County's approval for the assignment of its leasehold interest in Parcel 12R, commonly known as Esprit One, to Gateway KW-Esprit I Owner, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, (Assignee), an entity beneficially owned and managed by Kennedy-Wilson Holdings, Inc. and Capri Capital Partners, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, on behalf of the Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association.

Assignment of Leasehold

The County's consent is required for the assignment of the leasehold from the existing Lessee to Assignee. The Amended and Restated Lease Agreement and Department of Beaches and Harbors policy provide that the County's approval or denial of consent for an assignment will be based on certain criteria, including the following: (a) the financial condition of the assignee; b) that the price to be paid for the leasehold will not jeopardize the assignee's ability to meet its obligations under the lease; and (c) the experience and reputation of the assignee in the operation and management of similar projects.

Our review has found: a) Assignee, an entity beneficially owned and managed by Kennedy-Wilson Holdings, Inc. and the Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association, is a single purpose entity formed to acquire and own the Parcel 12R

The Honorable Board of Supervisors

June 18, 2013

Page 3

leasehold. b) Kennedy-Wilson Holdings, Inc. (NYSE:KW) is a publicly traded real estate operating company with a \$1.3 billion market cap and over \$12 billion in assets under management totaling over 61 million square feet of properties throughout the United States, Europe and Japan. This includes ownership in 14,764 multifamily apartment units, of which 965 units are owned by consolidated subsidiaries and 13,799 are held in joint ventures. Kennedy-Wilson Holdings, Inc. is a vertically-integrated real estate operating company with approximately 340 professionals in 24 offices throughout the United States, United Kingdom, Ireland, Spain and Japan. Based on management's estimate of fair value as of December 31, 2012, Kennedy-Wilson Holdings, Inc. has approximately \$12.7 billion of real estate and real estate related assets under management. c) Capri Capital Partners, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, on behalf of the Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association, as the majority financial partner in the transaction, is an association that administers defined retirement plan benefits for the employees of Los Angeles County and outside districts. d) The sale price appears reasonable for the leasehold and improvements thereon. e) Kennedy-Wilson Holdings, Inc. has demonstrated the requisite experience in acquiring, operating and managing apartment complexes similar to Esprit One.

Your approval of the assignment of the leasehold as stated herein shall authorize the Director to release the existing lease guaranty from Douglas Ring and the Ring-Miscikowski Trust and to determine in the Director's discretion based on the new lessee's equity in the leasehold whether a substitute guaranty, increased security deposit or other additional consideration or lease security shall be required in connection with the transfer.

County's Receipt of Funds upon Transfer of Leasehold

Under the terms of the existing Amended and Restated Lease Agreement, the County is entitled to receive a share of the transfer proceeds upon assignment of the Parcel 12 leasehold. In connection with the assignment, certain other economic provisions of the lease will result in payments or credits between the County and the existing Lessee. The approximate amounts of these items are set forth in the chart below. The actual amounts will vary depending in part upon the date of the closing of the transfer and the accrual of interest to that date.

Participation in Sale Proceeds	\$11.25 million
Payment of Deferred Percentage Rent	\$ 542,201
Payment of Rent for Use off Parcel FF	\$ 328,048
Payment of Final Extension Fee Installment	\$ 286,817
Percentage Rent Deficiency from County Audit	
LESS: Extension Fee Credit to Lessee	<\$ 1.528 million>
NET TOTAL PAYMENT TO COUNTY	[\$10,879,035]

An explanation of each category follows:

County Participation in Sale Proceeds

The Amended and Restated Lease Agreement provides that the County will participate in proceeds from the sale or transfer of the property. The sales price for the transfer of the property is \$225,000,000. According to the sale participation formula in the Lease, the County is entitled to receive \$11.25 million upon assignment of the leasehold, representing 5% of the sales price.

Deferred Percentage Rent

The Amended and Restated Lease Agreement provides that Lessee may defer payment of 50% of the percentage rent owed to the County during the period commencing on the construction of the residential improvements on Parcel 12 and continuing until September 27, 2009. Lessee is required to repay the deferred percentage rent (with interest at 7%) over a fifteen-year period commencing on June 29, 2014. Lessee has the right to prepay the deferred percentage rent at any time. Lessee has agreed to repay the entire amount of deferred percentage rent (with interest) upon assignment of the leasehold.

Rent for Staging Area Use of Parcel FF

Lessee used Parcel FF as a staging area for the construction of Esprit I and agreed to pay rent for such use of \$261,046. The parties further agreed that the rent could be deferred and paid on the same terms and conditions as the deferred percentage rent. See above. Lessee has agreed to repay the outstanding staging rent plus accrued interest in the amount of \$328,048 upon assignment of the leasehold.

Extension Fee

Lessee agreed to pay a \$3.2 million extension fee to extend the term of the Parcel 12 and Parcel 15 leaseholds, payable as follows: i) \$400,000 upon exercise of the options; and ii) 10 annual payments of \$280,000 (with interest). The final payment (\$280,000 plus interest) that is due on December 29, 2013 will be paid upon assignment of the leasehold.

Extension Fee Credit

Lessee is entitled to a rent credit of up to 50% of the Extension Fee based on a formula that compares actual rents under Parcels 12 and 15 against certain escalated threshold rents. The maximum amount of the credit is \$1.6 million.

Modifications to the Amended and Restated Lease Agreement

The Assignee has requested certain changes to the current Amended and Restated Lease Agreement generally to (a) document and administer the ownership structure of the Assignee, (b) reflect the transfer of the leasehold to the Assignee, including a re-set of the Assignee's basis to the current sales price for purposes of future sale or refinancing participation, (c) delete inter-related provisions of the Parcel 12 lease and the Parcel 15 lease to facilitate unaffiliated ownership following the transfer of Parcel 12, including modifications to reflect the prepayment or receipt by existing Lessee of the various economic payments and credit described above; and d) update certain

provisions of the existing Amended and Restated Lease Agreement that was executed in 2003 to reflect current County standards in the negotiation of Marina del Rey ground leases. The changes will be documented in a Second Amended and Restated Lease Agreement.

Implementation of Strategic Plan Goals:

The recommended actions will continue implementation of the County policies that facilitated proactive redevelopment of the parcel, which assists the County to achieve fiscal sustainability (Strategic Plan Goal No. 1, Strategy No.1).

FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING:

Approval of the assignment will provide two direct current economic benefits to the County: 1) the assignment will facilitate the existing Lessee's prepayment of deferred rents and fees that would not otherwise be paid until a future date and will help simplify the accounting for Parcel 12R; and 2) the existing Lessee will pay the County \$11.25 million as the County's participation in the sale proceeds upon the assignment of the leasehold to the Assignee.

County's Net Proceeds from the Assignment of Lease:

Concurrent with the assignment of the leasehold by existing Lessee to the Assignee, the Department of Beaches and Harbors' operating budget will receive a payment of approximately \$10,879,035 that represents the net amount of County's share of the proceeds from the assignment and other fees owed by and credits due to Lessee. The \$10,879,035 was not included in the 2012-13 Adopted Budget; therefore it will be accounted for as over-realized revenue. Our economic consultant has reviewed the proposed

Costs of the consultants involved in the assignment of the leasehold and the negotiation and development of the Second Amended and Restated Lease Agreement are being reimbursed by the existing Lessee and Assignee on an ongoing basis.

FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS:

The term of the Amended and Restated Lease for Parcel 12R commenced on January 1, 1963 and expires on July 31, 2061.

The current improvements on Parcel 12R consist of 437 new apartments, including 35 very-low-income senior units, and a newly configured marina of 216 slips and 11 end ties. Parcel 12R has frontage on Marquesas Way and is located east of both Neptune Marina (Parcel 10) Villa del Mar (Parcel 13)) and fronts on Basins B and C and the Main Channel.

Entering into leases of the County's Marina del Rey real property is authorized by Government Code section 25536. The lease terms are in conformance with the maximum 99-year period authorized by California law.

ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

On December 6, 2000, the Regional Planning Commission considered and certified a combined final environmental impact report (FEIR) for Parcels 12R and 15U and adopted Findings of Fact and a Statement of Overriding Considerations regarding the FEIR for the proposed redevelopment project contemplated by both the Lease and the Parcel 15U lease. The proposed assignment does not raise any new or different environmental impacts.

Moreover, the proposed County consents are not a project or projects pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) because each consent is an activity that is excluded from the definition of a project by Section 15378(b) of the State CEQA Guidelines. The proposed consents are an administrative activity of government which will not result in direct or indirect physical changes to the environment.

IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES (OR PROJECTS)

There is no impact on other current services or projects.

CONCLUSION

Please authorize the Chairman of the Board of Supervisors to sign and authorize the Executive Officer of the Board to acknowledge the Chairman's signature and release to the Department of Beaches and Harbors for administration by counsel for the County: a) one copy of this Board Letter; b) three originals of the Estoppel and Consent to Assignment of Lease; c) three originals of the Second Amended and Restated Lease Agreement; and d) three originals of a Memorandum of Lease as referenced in the Second Amended and Restated Lease Agreement. Please also authorize the Director of the Department of Beaches and Harbors to execute and deliver such other ancillary documentation (including, without limitation, a lender estoppel certificate, substitute guaranty, increased security deposit and/or other additional consideration or lease security) as required to facilitate the assignment. Should you have any questions, please contact Matthew Kot at (310) 305-1439 or mkot@bh.lacounty.gov.

Respectfully submitted,

Kerry Silverstrom for

Santos H. Kreimann, Director

SHK:GJ:dlg
Attachment

c: County Counsel

Community Services and Capital Programs

29. Recommendation: Approve the proposed assignment of the existing leasehold interest in Parcel 12R (4) from Esprit One LLC to Gateway KW-Esprit I Owner, LLC, and the Second Amended and Restated Lease Agreement to incorporate modifications to the existing Amended and Restated Lease Agreement for Parcel 12R to facilitate the Assignee's ownership structure and financing, to reflect unaffiliated ownership of Parcel 12R and 15U following the transfer, and to update certain provisions of the document to current County standards; and approve the following related matters: **(Department of Beaches and Harbors) 4-VOTES**

Instruct the Chairman to execute the Second Amended and Restated Lease Agreement; Memorandum of Lease as referenced in the Restated Lease Agreement; and an estoppel and the Consent to Assignment of Lease; and deliver said documents for administration in connection with the escrow for Assignee's acquisition of the leasehold and payment to the County of sale participation and other fees; and

Authorize the Director of Beaches and Harbors to execute and deliver such other ancillary documentation (including, without limitation, a lender estoppel certificate, substitute guaranty, increased security deposit and/or other additional consideration or lease security) as required to facilitate the assignment. (13-2809)

Eric Preven addressed the Board.

On motion of Supervisor Yaroslavsky, seconded by Supervisor Molina, this item was approved.

Ayes: 4 - Supervisor Molina, Supervisor Yaroslavsky,
Supervisor Knabe and Supervisor Ridley-Thomas

Absent: 1 - Supervisor Antonovich

Attachments: Board Letter
Video
Audio

Agreement Nos. 77973, 77975 and 77976

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT

by and between

County of Los Angeles

and

Gateway KW-Esprit I Owner, LLC

77973
(Parcel 12R--Lease No. _____)

Dated as of June 27, 2013

**SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT
PARCEL 12R--MARINA DEL REY**

THIS SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT ("Lease") is made and entered into as of the June 27, 2013 ("Effective Date"), by and between the COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ("County"), and GATEWAY KW-ESPRIT I OWNER, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (together with its permitted successors and assigns, "Lessee").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, County and Deauville Marina Development Co. Ltd., a predecessor-in-interest to Marina Two Holding Partnership, a California limited partnership ("Marina Two") entered into Lease No. 6416 dated December 21, 1962 (as amended prior to the Existing Lease, the "Original Lease") concerning the lease from County of that certain real property in the Marina del Rey Small Craft Harbor now commonly known as Parcel No. 12R and which is more specifically described on Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference ("Premises"), the term of which Original Lease commenced with respect to the initial premises on January 1, 1963 and originally was scheduled to expire on December 31, 2022; and

WHEREAS, County and Marina Two entered into that certain Option to Amend Lease Agreement (Option No. 72582) dated January 28, 2000 (the "Original Option Agreement"), pursuant to which County granted Marina Two an option (the "Option") to amend and restate the Original Lease in its entirety, upon the terms and conditions more specifically provided herein, including, without limitation, extending the term of the Lease; and

WHEREAS, subsequent to the date of the Original Option Agreement the leasehold interest of Marina Two under the Lease was assigned to Esprit One LLC, a California limited liability company ("Esprit One"); and

WHEREAS, County, Marina Two, Esprit One and Esprit Two LLC, a California limited liability company ("Esprit Two") entered into that certain Amendment to and Assignment of Option to Amend Lease Agreements dated December 2, 2003 (the "Option Amendment") pursuant to which Marina Two assigned to Esprit One its rights under the Original Option Agreement with respect to the Original Lease and the parties amended the Original Option Agreement in certain respects; the Original Option Agreement, as amended by the Option Amendment, is herein referred to as the "Option Agreement;" and

WHEREAS, Esprit One exercised the Option in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Option Agreement, and County and Esprit One entered into that certain Amended and Restated Lease Agreement ("Existing Lease") dated December 29, 2003 ("Existing Lease Date"), pursuant to which the Original Lease was fully amended and restated, including extension of the term through July 31, 2061; and

WHEREAS, County has approved an assignment of Esprit One's interest as lessee under the Existing Lease to Lessee, and in connection with such assignment County and Lessee desire to fully amend and restate Existing Lease in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Lease.

NOW, THEREFORE, in reliance on the foregoing and in consideration of the mutual

covenants, agreements and conditions set forth herein, and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto and each of them do agree as follows:

1. BACKGROUND AND GENERAL.

1.1. Definitions. The following terms used in this Lease shall have the meanings set forth below:

1.1.1. "ACCOUNTING YEAR" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 14.7.

1.1.2. "ACTUAL COST" shall mean (i) the reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by County with respect to a particular activity or procedure, including without limitation, expenditures to third party legal counsel, financial consultants and advisors (including the use of County's environmental consultant), (ii) costs incurred in connection with appraisals, (iii) the reasonable value of services actually provided by County's in-house counsel, and (iv) the reasonable value of services actually provided by County's lead lease negotiator/administrator and any other lease auditors and other County administrative staff below the level of deputy director (the administrative level which is two levels below County department head) required by the lead lease negotiator/administrator for technical expertise or assistance. In those instances in which Lessee is obligated to reimburse County for its Actual Costs incurred in performing obligations required to be performed by Lessee under this Lease which Lessee fails to perform within the applicable cure period, if any, provided under this Lease, Actual Costs shall also include a reasonable allocation of County overhead and administrative costs to compensate County for performing such obligations on behalf of Lessee.

1.1.3. "ADA" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1.2.

1.1.4. "ADJUSTMENT DATES" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.2.3.

1.1.5. "ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGE" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.6.

1.1.6. "AFFILIATE" shall mean any person or entity which, directly or indirectly through one (1) or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by or is under common control with another person or entity. The term "control" as used herein (including the terms "controlling", "controlled by", and "under common control with") means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to (i) vote more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting securities of such person or entity, or (ii) otherwise direct management policies of such person by contract or otherwise.

1.1.7. "AGGREGATE TRANSFER" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.6.3.

1.1.8. "ALTERATIONS" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.

1.1.9. "ANCHORAGE IMPROVEMENTS" shall mean all docks, gangways, anchorage slips, end-ties and related anchorage Improvements.

1.1.10. "ANNUAL MINIMUM RENT" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.2.1.

1.1.11. "ANNUAL RENT" shall mean Annual Minimum Rent plus the Percentage Rent in excess of the Annual Minimum Rent.

1.1.12. "APPLICABLE LAWS" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 1.2.1.

1.1.13. "APPLICABLE RATE" shall mean an annually compounded rate of interest equal to the lesser of (a) ten percent (10%) per annum or (b) the Prime Rate, as defined in subsection 4.4.6, plus three percent (3%) per annum; however, the Applicable Rate shall in no event exceed the maximum rate of interest which may be charged pursuant to Applicable Laws. In the event that the Applicable Rate as determined by the first sentence of this definition exceeds such maximum rate of interest, then the Applicable Rate shall be deemed the maximum rate permissible under Applicable Laws notwithstanding the first sentence of this definition.

1.1.14. "APPROVED APARTMENT/SLIP LEASE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 11.1.2.

1.1.15. "ASSIGNMENT STANDARDS" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

1.1.16. "AUDITOR-CONTROLLER" shall mean the Auditor-Controller of the County of Los Angeles, California.

1.1.17. "AWARD" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.

1.1.18. "BENEFICIAL INTEREST" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.6.4.

1.1.19. "BOARD" shall mean the Board of Supervisors for the County of Los Angeles.

1.1.20. "BUSINESS DAY" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 17.3.

1.1.21. "CALCULATION NOTICE" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

1.1.22. "CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.6.1.

1.1.23. "CHANGE OF CONTROL" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.6.1.

1.1.24. "CITY" shall mean the City of Los Angeles, California.

1.1.25. "CONDEMNATION" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.

1.1.26. "CONDEMNOR" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.

1.1.27. "CONSUMER PRICE INDEX" shall mean the Consumer Price Index--All Urban Consumers for Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange Counties, as published from time to time by the United States Department of Labor or, in the event such index is no longer published or otherwise available, such replacement index as may be reasonably agreed upon by County and Lessee.

1.1.28. "COUNTY" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Lease.

1.1.29. "COUNTY OPTION" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 11.2.4.

1.1.30. "COUNTY OPTION PRICE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 11.2.4.

1.1.31. "COUNTY POOL RATE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.4.5 of this Lease.

1.1.32. "COUNTY REMOVAL NOTICE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 2.6.2.

1.1.33. "DATE OF TAKING" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.

1.1.34. "DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL REPORT" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 2.6.2.

1.1.35. "DEMOLITION SECURITY" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 2.6.2.

1.1.36. "DEPARTMENT" shall mean the Department of Beaches and Harbors of the County of Los Angeles.

1.1.37. "DESIGN CONTROL BOARD" shall mean the Design Control Board of the Department of Beaches and Harbors of the County of Los Angeles.

1.1.38. "DIRECTOR" shall mean the Director of the Department of Beaches and Harbors of the County of Los Angeles or any successor County officer responsible for the administration of this Lease.

1.1.39. "DISQUALIFICATION JUDGMENT" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 16.15.1.

1.1.40. "DOCUMENTED TRANSACTION COSTS" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.8.1.2.

1.1.41. "EFFECTIVE DATE" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Lease.

- 1.1.42. "ENCUMBRANCE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 12.1.1.
- 1.1.43. "ENCUMBRANCE HOLDER" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 12.1.1.
- 1.1.44. "ENR INDEX" shall mean the Engineering News Record (ENR) Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Area, or such substitute index upon which the parties may reasonably agree if such index is no longer published or otherwise available.
- 1.1.45. "EQUITY ENCUMBRANCE HOLDER" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 12.1.1.
- 1.1.46. "EQUITY FORECLOSURE TRANSFEREE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 12.2.1.
- 1.1.47. "ESTIMATED COSTS" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 2.6.2.
- 1.1.48. "EVENTS OF DEFAULT" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 13.1.
- 1.1.49. "EXCESS PERCENTAGE RENT PAYMENT" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.2.2.4.
- 1.1.50. "EXCLUDED CONDITIONS" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 1.2.3.
- 1.1.51. "EXCLUDED DEFAULTS" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 12.3.3.
- 1.1.52. "EXISTING LEASE" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Lease.
- 1.1.53. "EXISTING LEASE DATE" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Lease.
- 1.1.54. "EXTENDED TIME" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15.15.
- 1.1.55. "EXTENSION FEE" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.
- 1.1.56. "FAIR MARKET RENTAL VALUE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.4.1.
- 1.1.57. "FAIR MARKET VALUE" shall mean the price at which a willing seller would sell and a willing buyer would buy, neither being under any compulsion to buy or sell, and both having full knowledge of all pertinent facts and circumstances.
- 1.1.58. "FINAL ALTERATION PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 5.2.3.

1.1.59. "FINAL REDEVELOPMENT WORK PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.

1.1.60. "FINANCING EVENT" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 12.1.1.

1.1.61. "FORCE MAJEURE" shall mean any inability of a party to perform any non-monetary obligation under this Lease due to fire or other casualty, earthquake, flood, tornado or other act of God, civil disturbance, war, organized labor dispute, freight embargo, governmental order or other unforeseeable event beyond the reasonable control of the party required to perform the subject obligation.

1.1.62. "FORECLOSURE TRANSFER" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 12.2.1.

1.1.63. "FORECLOSURE TRANSFEREE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 12.2.1.

1.1.64. "GROSS ERROR" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 16.15.4.

1.1.65. "GROSS RECEIPTS" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.2.2.3.

1.1.66. "GROSS TRANSFER PROCEEDS" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.

1.1.67. "IMPROVEMENT COSTS" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.8.1.1.

1.1.68. "IMPROVEMENTS" means all buildings, structures, fixtures, docks, anchorage facilities, fences, fountains, walls, paving, parking areas, driveways, walkways, plazas, landscaping, permanently affixed utility systems and other improvements now or hereafter located on the Premises.

1.1.69. "INCOME APPROACH" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.

1.1.70. "INITIATING PARTY" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of Article 16.

1.1.71. "INSTITUTIONAL LENDER" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 12.3.1.

1.1.72. "INSURANCE RENEGOTIATION DATE" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.6.

1.1.73. "LATE FEE" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.5.

1.1.74. "LEASE" shall mean this Amended and Restated Lease Agreement.

- 1.1.75. "LEASE YEAR" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.
- 1.1.76. "LESSEE" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Lease.
- 1.1.77. "LESSEE SALE PRICE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 11.2.4.
- 1.1.78. "MAJOR SUBLEASE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 11.1.1.
- 1.1.79. "MAJOR SUBLESSEE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 11.1.1.
- 1.1.80. "MINIMUM STANDARDS" shall mean the requirements of Policy Statement No. 25 and the Specifications and Minimum Standards of Architectural Treatment and Construction for Marina del Rey approved in 1989, as modified by County or the Department from time to time in a manner consistent with commercially reasonable standards applicable to other comparable residential apartment project and marina facilities in Marina del Rey.
- 1.1.81. "MONTHLY MINIMUM RENT" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.2.1.
- 1.1.82. "NET AWARDS AND PAYMENTS" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.
- 1.1.83. "NET PROCEEDS SHARE" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.
- 1.1.84. "NET REFINANCING PROCEEDS" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.8.5.
- 1.1.85. "NET TRANSFER PROCEEDS" shall have the meanings set forth in subsections 4.8.1 and 4.8.2.
- 1.1.86. "NOTICE OF COMPLETION" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 5.6.7.
- 1.1.87. "OPTION AGREEMENT" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Lease.
- 1.1.88. "ORIGINAL LEASE" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Lease.
- 1.1.89. "OWNERSHIP INTERESTS" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 12.1.1.
- 1.1.90. "PARCEL 15 LEASE" shall mean that certain Amended and Restated Lease Agreement dated as of the same date as the Existing Lease Date, as amended, between

County and Esprit Two pertaining to the lease by County to Esprit Two of certain real property in the Marina del Rey Small Craft Harbor commonly known as Parcel 15U.

1.1.91. "PARCEL 15 LESSEE" shall mean the lessee under the Parcel 15 Lease.

1.1.92. "PARTIAL TAKING" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.

1.1.93. "PAYMENT BOND" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 5.3.3.2.

1.1.94. "PERCENTAGE RENT" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.2.2.

1.1.95. "PERFORMANCE BOND" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 5.3.3.1.

1.1.96. "PERMITTED USES" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.

1.1.97. "PORTION SUBJECT TO DEMOLITION" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 2.6.2.

1.1.98. "POST TERM REMOVAL PERIOD" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 2.6.2.

1.1.99. "PREMISES" shall have the meaning set forth in the first recital to this Lease, as more specifically described in Exhibit A hereto.

1.1.100. "PRIME RATE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.4.5.

1.1.101. "PROPOSED TRANSFER" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 11.2.4.

1.1.102. "PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR" shall mean the Director of the Department of Public Works of the County of Los Angeles.

1.1.103. "PURCHASE MONEY NOTE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 4.7.2.

1.1.104. "REDEVELOPMENT WORK" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.

1.1.105. "RENEGOTIATION DATES" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.4.

1.1.106. "REPLY" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 16.5.

1.1.107. "RESPONDING PARTY" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of Article 16.

1.1.108. "SEAWALL" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.7.

1.1.109. "SECTION" shall mean a section of this Lease.

1.1.110. "SECURITY DEPOSIT" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.1.

1.1.111. "SHALL" and "WILL" are mandatory and the word "MAY" is permissive.

1.1.112. "STATE" shall mean the State of California.

1.1.113. "STATEMENT OF POSITION" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 16.6.

1.1.114. "SUBLEASE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 11.1.1.

1.1.115. "SUBLESSEE" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection 11.1.1.

1.1.116. "SUBSECTION" shall mean a subsection of a Section of this Lease.

1.1.117. "TERM" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.

1.1.118. "TIME OF THE ESSENCE" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15.2.

1.1.119. "UNINSURED LOSS" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.5.

1.1.120. "WRITTEN APPRAISAL EVIDENCE" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 16.7.

1.2. Lease. For and in consideration of the payment of rentals and the performance of all the covenants and conditions of this Lease, County hereby leases to Lessee, and Lessee hereby leases and hires from County, an exclusive right to possess and use, as tenant, the Premises for the Term (as hereinafter defined) and upon the terms and conditions and subject to the requirements set forth herein. This Lease fully amends, restates, replaces and supersedes the Existing Lease.

1.2.1. As-Is. Lessee acknowledges that (1) it is currently in possession of the Premises, and (2) Lessee or its predecessors-in-interest have continuously occupied and/or managed and operated the Premises since December 26, 1984. Except as provided in subsections 1.2.2 and 1.2.3, Lessee shall continue its current lease of the Premises in their present condition notwithstanding the fact that there may be certain defects in the Premises, whether or not known to either party to this Lease, at the time of the Effective Date and Lessee hereby represents that it has performed all investigations necessary, including without limitation soils and engineering inspections, in connection with its acceptance of the Premises "AS IS WITH ALL FAULTS". Lessee hereby accepts the Premises on an "AS IS WITH ALL FAULTS" basis and, except as expressly set forth in this Lease, Lessee is not relying on any representation or warranty of any kind whatsoever, express or implied, from County or any other governmental authority or public agency, or their respective agents or employees, as to any matters concerning the Premises and/or any Improvements located thereon, including without limitation: (i) the quality, nature, adequacy and physical condition and aspects of the Premises and/or any Improvements located thereon, including,

but not limited to, the structural elements, foundation, roof, protections against ocean damage, erosion, appurtenances, access, landscaping, parking facilities and the electrical, mechanical, HVAC, plumbing, undedicated sewage and utility systems, facilities and appliances, and the square footage of the land and within the Improvements and within each space therein, (ii) the quality, nature, adequacy and physical condition of soils, geology and any groundwater, (iii) the existence, quality, nature, adequacy and physical condition of utilities serving the Premises and/or any Improvements located thereon, (iv) the development potential of the Premises, and the use, habitability, merchantability or fitness, or the suitability, value or adequacy of the Premises and/or any Improvements located thereon for any particular purpose, (v) the zoning or other legal status or entitlement or lack thereof of the Premises or any other public or private restrictions on use of the Premises, (vi) the compliance of the Premises and/or any Improvements located thereon with any applicable codes, laws, rules, regulations, statutes, resolutions, ordinances, covenants, conditions and restrictions of County, City, State, the United States of America, the California Coastal Commission and/or any other governmental or quasi-governmental entity ("Applicable Laws") or of any other person or entity (including, without limitation, relevant provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA")), (vii) the presence of any underground storage tank or hazardous materials on, under or about the Premises or the adjoining or neighboring property, (viii) the quality of any labor and materials used in any Improvements, (ix) the condition of title to the Premises, and (x) the economics of the operation of the Premises and/or any Improvements located thereon.

1.2.2. Title. County represents that County owns fee title to the Premises and that County has authority to enter into this Lease. Lessee hereby acknowledges the title of County and/or any other public entity or agency having jurisdiction thereover, in and to the Premises, and covenants and agrees never to contest or challenge the extent of said title, except as is necessary to ensure that Lessee may occupy, use and develop the Premises pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Lease.

1.2.3. Excluded Conditions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, the terms and provisions of subsection 1.2.1 shall not be applicable to any sewer, storm drain or other improvements which have been dedicated to (and such dedication has been accepted by) the Department of Public Works of the County ("Excluded Conditions"); provided, however, that this Lease (as opposed to any separate dedication acceptance or other contractual or legal obligation) shall not create any obligation or liability on the part of County with respect to such sewer, storm drain and other improvements.

2. TERM.

2.1. Term. Unless terminated sooner in accordance with the provisions of this Lease, the term of this Lease shall be for the period commencing on January 1, 1963 and expiring at 11:59 p.m. on July 31, 2061 ("Term"). Each calendar year during the Term is referred to herein as a "Lease Year"; provided that the last Lease Year shall be a partial year consisting of the seven (7) month period commencing on January 1, 2061 and ending on July 31, 2061.

2.2. Extension Payments. In consideration for County's agreement to enter into the Existing Lease and the Parcel 15 Lease, Lessee and the Parcel 15 Lessee jointly and severally agreed to pay to County the aggregate principal sum of Three Million Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$3,200,000) (the "Extension Fee"). The option payments made to County under the Option

Agreement in the aggregate amount of Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$400,000) were credited against the Extension Fee. The remaining unpaid amount of the Extension Fee (i.e., \$2,800,000) (the "Remaining Extension Fee") was required to be paid in ten (10) annual principal installments each in the amount of one-tenth (1/10) of the Remaining Extension Fee (each, an "Extension Fee Principal Payment"), together with interest on the unpaid balance of the Remaining Extension Fee from the Existing Lease Date at the Prime Rate (each, an "Extension Fee Interest Payment"). Each annual Extension Fee Principal Payment and Extension Fee Interest Payment are collectively referred to as an "Extension Payment." The Extension Payments were required to be paid on each of the first ten (10) anniversary dates of the Existing Lease Date. The unpaid balance of the Remaining Extension Fee (including accrued interest thereon), was permitted to be repaid, in whole or in part, at any time. As of the Effective Date of this Lease the entire Remaining Extension Fee and all remaining Extension Payments have been fully paid and satisfied.

2.3. Extension Fee Credits. Sections 2.3 and 2.4 of the Existing Lease granted Lessee certain credits up to a maximum aggregate amount of One Million Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,600,000) for the amount by which total Annual Rent under this Lease and the Parcel 15 Lease exceeded a threshold amount during an eight (8) year credit period from June 29, 2009 through June 28, 2017. As of the Effective Date of this Lease, County and Lessee have agreed upon a credit amount to satisfy the terms and provisions of Sections 2.3 and 2.4 of the Existing Lease, and Lessee acknowledges receipt of such credit amount from County. Neither party shall have any further rights or obligations under Sections 2.3 or 2.4 of the Existing Lease.

2.4. Intentionally Deleted.

2.5. Ownership of Improvements During Term. Until the expiration of the Term or sooner termination of this Lease and except as specifically provided herein, Lessee shall own all Improvements now existing and constructed by Lessee or its predecessors or hereafter constructed by Lessee upon the Premises, and all alterations, additions, or betterments made thereto by Lessee.

2.6. Reversion of Improvements. Upon the expiration of the Term or sooner termination of this Lease, whether by cancellation, forfeiture or otherwise:

2.6.1. County's Election to Receive Improvements. Unless Lessee is expressly directed by County in writing in accordance with this Section 2.6 to demolish and remove Improvements upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Term, all Improvements located on, in, or under the Premises (including all fixtures or equipment affixed thereto) shall remain upon and be surrendered with the Premises as part thereof, and title to such Improvements shall vest in County without any compensation to Lessee. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to deny or abrogate the right of Lessee, prior to the expiration of the Term or termination of this Lease, to (a) receive any and all proceeds which are attributable to the Condemnation of Improvements belonging to Lessee immediately prior to the taking of possession by the Condemnor, to the extent provided in Article 6 of this Lease, or (b) remove any furniture or equipment that is neither permanently affixed to, or reasonably necessary for the operation of, the Premises, any signage identifying Lessee (as opposed to other signage used in the operation of the Premises and Improvements), or any personal property, upon the expiration of the Term or earlier termination of this Lease or at any time during the Term, subject to Lessee's obligations under this Lease to use the Premises for the Permitted Uses.

2.6.2. Duty to Remove. No earlier than eight (8) years, and no later than seven (7) years prior to the expiration of the Term, Lessee shall deliver to County a report prepared by a construction and demolition expert reasonably approved by County that details and estimates the cost and required time period for the removal of all Improvements on the Premises at the expiration of the Term (the "Demolition and Removal Report").

County may elect to require Lessee at the end of the Term or any earlier termination of this Lease to remove, at the sole cost and expense of Lessee, all or any portion of the Improvements located on, in or under the Premises, whether placed or maintained thereon by Lessee or others, including, but not limited to, concrete foundations, pilings, structures and buildings; provided, however, such portion ("Portion Subject to Demolition") of the Improvements designated by County for demolition must be able to be demolished separately from other portions of the then-existing Improvements which County has designated to remain. Lessee shall complete the required demolition and removal and shall restore and surrender to County possession of the Premises in the following condition: (a) as to any portion of the Premises on which the Improvements are required to be demolished, such portion of the Premises shall be surrendered to County in good, usable and buildable condition, consisting of a level, graded buildable pad with no excavations, hollows, hills or humps; and (b) as to any portion of the Premises on which the Improvements are not required to be demolished, the Premises and such Improvements shall be surrendered to County in the condition in which the Premises and Improvements are required to be maintained and repaired under this Lease.

In the case of the termination of the Lease at the scheduled expiration date of the Term, any election by County to require Lessee to demolish and remove the Improvements or a Portion Subject to Demolition must be made by County in writing to Lessee ("County Removal Notice") not later than four (4) years prior to the then-scheduled expiration date of the Term. If County elects to require Lessee to demolish and remove all of the Improvements or a Portion Subject to Demolition, Lessee shall complete such demolition and removal and otherwise comply with Lessee's surrender obligations under this Section 2.6 on or before the expiration of the Term of the Lease. In the case of the termination of the Lease at the scheduled expiration date of the Term, Lessee shall have the right, by written notice to County not later than thirty (30) days prior to the scheduled expiration date of the Term, to extend the date by which Lessee must complete the Improvement removal and Premises surrender obligations under this subsection 2.6.2 and/or the Lessee's removal obligations under subsection 2.6.4 below to a date not more than one hundred twenty (120) days after the expiration of the Term (the "Post Term Removal Period"); provided, however, that all of the Lessee's obligations and liabilities under the Lease (other than the obligation to affirmatively operate the Premises or to maintain and repair those Improvements required to be demolished) shall be applicable during the Post Term Removal Period, including without limitation, the Lessee's obligations with respect to insurance and indemnification, and Lessee's obligation to pay County compensation for the Post Term Removal Period in an amount equal to the Monthly Minimum Rent rate in effect immediately prior to the expiration of the Term multiplied by the number of months in the Post Term Removal Period. Such Monthly Minimum Rent amount for the entire Post Term Removal Period shall be paid by Lessee in advance prior to the commencement of the Post Term Removal Period.

In the case of a termination of the Lease prior to the scheduled expiration date of the Term, any election by County to require Lessee to remove the Improvements or a Portion

Subject to Termination must be made by County's delivery of the County Removal Notice not later than sixty (60) days after the effective date of such termination, and if County elects to require Lessee to demolish and remove all or a portion of the Improvements on a termination of the Lease prior to the scheduled expiration of the Term, Lessee shall complete such demolition and removal and otherwise comply with Lessee's surrender obligations under this Section 2.6 on or before the later of (a) ninety (90) days after the date on which this Lease terminated, or (b) if Lessee has submitted a Demolition and Removal Report to County, that period after the date on which this Lease terminated equal to the estimated demolition and removal period set forth in the Demolition and Removal Report.

Upon receipt of a County Removal Notice, Lessee shall within ninety (90) days after receipt of the County Removal Notice, provide County with a written plan which sets forth Lessee's proposed method of securing the discharge of Lessee's removal and restoration obligations pursuant to this subsection. Such security plan shall detail (i) the form of security proposed by Lessee, which security shall be either a deposit of funds, or a letter of credit, bond or other form of security in form and amount, and from an issuer, satisfactory to Director ("Demolition Security"), and (ii) a schedule satisfactory to Director for the delivery by Lessee of the security described in clause (i) above, which schedule shall in all events provide for a full funding of the security not later than two (2) years prior to the expiration of the Term. The amount of any Demolition Security shall be equal to the estimated costs to remove the Improvements as set forth in the Demolition and Removal Report (the "Estimated Costs"), adjusted to reflect the percentage change in the ENR Index from the date on which the Estimated Cost was determined until the date on which Lessee delivers the Demolition Security. Thereafter, Lessee shall increase the amount of the Demolition Security on an annual basis (on or before each successive anniversary of the required date for Lessee's original delivery to County of the Demolition Security) by the same percentage as the percentage increase (if any) in the ENR Index over the preceding year. Any uncured failure by Lessee to deliver the Demolition Security described in this subsection 2.6.2 shall constitute an Event of Default. County shall have the right to revoke County's election to require the removal of all Improvements or a Portion Subject to Demolition at the end of the scheduled expiration of the Term of the Lease by written notice to Lessee of such revocation at any time not later than ninety (90) days prior to the scheduled expiration date of the Lease. If County revokes its prior County Removal Notice, then any Demolition Security previously delivered by Lessee to County pursuant to this paragraph shall be returned to Lessee within thirty (30) days following the date of such revocation. Upon completion of all of Lessee's obligations under this Section 2.6, the remaining balance of any Demolition Security held by County (and not used by County pursuant to subsection 2.6.3 or 2.6.4 below) shall be returned to Lessee.

If County fails to elect to require Lessee to remove all of the Improvements on the Premises in accordance with the terms of this Section 2.6 (or revokes such election as provided above), then upon the expiration of the Term, or earlier termination of the Lease, Lessee shall surrender possession to County of the Premises and those Improvements not required to be removed by Lessee, in the condition in which such Improvements are required to be repaired and maintained under this Lease.

2.6.3. County's Right to Remove Improvements. If County elects to have Lessee demolish and remove Improvements and Lessee fails to do so in accordance with this Lease, County may, at its election, retain, sell, remove or demolish such Improvements. In

the event of any demolition or removal by County of Improvements required to have been demolished and removed by Lessee, Lessee shall reimburse County for any Actual Costs incurred by County in connection with such demolition and removal in excess of any funds used by County from the Demolition Security for such purpose and any consideration received by County as a result of any sale of the demolished Improvements; provided, however, that County shall be under no obligation to Lessee to effectuate any such sale or, in the case of a sale, to obtain any required level of compensation therefor.

2.6.4. Duty to Remove Personal Property No later than the expiration of the Term or sooner termination of this Lease (subject to Lessee's rights with respect to the Post Term Removal Period described in subsection 2.6.2 above), Lessee shall in all events remove, at its cost and expense, all furniture, equipment and other personal property that is not affixed to the Improvements or reasonably necessary for the orderly operation of the Premises or Improvements. Should Lessee fail to remove such furniture, equipment and other personal property within said period, and said failure continues for ten (10) days after written notice from County to Lessee, Lessee shall lose all right, title and interest therein, and County may elect to keep the same upon the Premises or to sell, remove, or demolish the same, in which event Lessee shall reimburse County for its Actual Costs incurred in connection with any such sale, removal or demolition in excess of any consideration received by County as a result thereof.

2.6.5. Title to Certain Improvements Passes to County; Lessee to Maintain. As between County and Lessee, title to all utility lines, transformer vaults and all other utility facilities constructed or installed by Lessee upon the Premises shall vest in County upon construction or installation to the extent that they are not owned by a utility company or other third party provider. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, such utility lines, transformer vaults and all other utility facilities (other than any sewer, storm drain or other utility systems which have been dedicated to and accepted by County pursuant to a dedication separate from this Lease), shall be maintained, repaired, and replaced, if and as needed, by Lessee during the Term.

3. USE OF PREMISES.

3.1. Specific Primary Use. The Premises shall be used by Lessee for the uses described on Exhibit C attached hereto, and such other related and incidental uses as are expressly requested by Lessee and specifically approved by County (collectively, the foregoing shall be referred to herein as the "Permitted Uses"). Except as specifically provided herein, the Premises shall be used for no other purpose without the prior written consent of County. County makes no representation or warranty regarding the continued legality of the Permitted Uses or any of them, and Lessee bears all risk of an adverse change in Applicable Laws.

3.2. Prohibited Uses. Notwithstanding the foregoing:

3.2.1. Nuisance. Lessee shall not conduct or permit to be conducted any private or public nuisance on or about the Premises, nor commit any waste thereon. No rubbish, trash, waste, residue, brush, weeds or undergrowth or debris of any kind or character shall ever be placed or permitted to accumulate upon any portion of the Premises, except in appropriate receptacles intended for such purposes, nor shall any portion of the Premises be

maintained so as to render said Premises a fire hazard or unsanitary, unsightly, offensive, or detrimental to public health and safety.

3.2.2. Restrictions and Prohibited Uses. Without expanding upon or enlarging the Permitted Uses of the Premises as set forth in this Lease, the following uses of the Premises are expressly prohibited:

3.2.2.1. The Premises shall not be used or developed in any way which is inconsistent with any applicable governmental or public agency requirements;

3.2.2.2. The Premises shall not be used or developed in any way in a manner inconsistent with the Permitted Uses. Without limiting the foregoing, no part of the Premises shall be used by any person for any adult entertainment purposes, as such term refers to graphic, explicit and/or obscene depictions of sexual activity;

3.2.2.3. No improvement on the Premises shall be permitted to fall into disrepair and all Improvements shall at all times be kept in good condition and repair consistent with the requirements of Section 10.1 of this Lease;

3.2.2.4. No condition shall be permitted to exist upon the Premises which shall induce, breed or harbor infectious plant diseases, rodents, or noxious insects and Lessee shall take such measures as are appropriate to prevent any conditions from existing on the Premises which create a danger to the health or safety of any persons residing or working at, or persons patronizing, the Premises;

3.2.2.5. Without the prior written approval of Director, no antennae or other device for the transmission or reception of television signals or any other form of electromagnetic radiation shall be erected, used or maintained by Lessee outdoors above ground on any portion of the Premises, whether attached to an improvement or otherwise; provided that the foregoing requirement to obtain Director's approval as to antennae and other transmission or reception devices shall be inapplicable to the extent that such requirement violates Applicable Law;

3.2.2.6. No tools, equipment, or other structure designed for use in boring for water, oil, gas or other subterranean minerals or other substances, or designed for use in any mining operation or exploration, shall hereafter be erected or placed upon or adjacent to the Premises, except (i) as is necessary to allow Lessee to perform its maintenance and repair obligations pursuant to this Lease, and (ii) for such boring or drilling as necessary to perform water testing or monitoring, or any dewatering program to relieve soil water pressure;

3.2.2.7. Except for the Excluded Conditions and the Seawall, no adverse environmental condition in violation of Applicable Laws shall be permitted to exist on any portion of the Premises, nor shall any toxic or hazardous wastes be permitted to be generated, treated, stored, disposed of, or otherwise deposited in or on or allowed to emanate from the Premises or any portion thereof, including, without limitation, into the surface waters and subsurface waters

thereof; provided, however, that toxic or hazardous substances may be stored or used, so long as such storage and use is (a) ancillary to the ordinary course of business of an otherwise Permitted Use with the intent that such substances will be used in the ordinary course of business, and (b) conducted in compliance with all Applicable Laws; and

3.2.2.8. The following uses shall not be permitted: (a) fuel sales; (b) boat or vehicle repair, other than minor servicing or owner maintenance; or (c) live bait sales.

3.3. Active Public Use. The parties acknowledge that the ultimate objective of this Lease is the complete and continuous use of the facilities and amenities located in Marina del Rey by and for the benefit of the public, without discrimination as to race, gender or religion, along with the generation and realization of revenue therefrom. Accordingly, Lessee agrees and covenants that it will operate the Premises fully and continuously (except to the extent that Lessee is prevented from doing so due to Force Majeure or due to temporary interruption for maintenance and repair) in light of these objectives, consistent with the operation of the Permitted Uses, and that it will use commercially reasonable efforts so that County may obtain maximum revenue therefrom as contemplated by this Lease. In the event of any dispute or controversy relating hereto, this Lease shall be construed with due regard to the aforementioned objectives.

3.4. Days of Operation. The Promenade (as defined in Section 15.19) shall be open every day of the year, except for any closure approved by Director required to perform (a) any Alteration permitted under this Lease, or (b) maintenance, repair, replacement or restoration work permitted or required under this Lease. Lessee shall maintain a dockmaster on duty for the Anchorage Improvements in accordance with a schedule approved by County, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. Any changes in the days and/or hours of operation of the Promenade and/or dockmaster shall be subject to the written approval of County.

3.5. Signs and Awnings. Any and all art, displays, identifications, monuments, awnings, advertising signs and banners which are placed on, or are visible from, the exterior of the Premises shall be only of such size, design, wording of signs and color as shall have been specifically submitted to and approved by Director (and to the extent required under then applicable Law, the Design Control Board), whether pursuant to Article 5 of this Lease or otherwise, in writing, prior to the erection or installation of said art, sign, display, identification, monument, awning or advertising sign. The Director shall not unreasonably withhold its approval of the matters described in this Section 3.5. Any dispute as to whether the Director has unreasonably withheld its approval of a matter described in this Section 3.5 shall be submitted to arbitration pursuant to Article 16 of this Lease.

3.6. Compliance with Regulations. Lessee shall comply with all Applicable Laws and shall pay for and maintain any and all licenses and permits related to or affecting the use, operation, maintenance, repair or improvement of the Premises. Without limitation of the foregoing, Lessee shall comply with all conditions and requirements of Coastal Development Permit No. 5-01-143 dated August 5, 2003, which conditions and requirements are incorporated into this Lease by reference.

3.7. Rules and Regulations. Lessee agrees to comply with such other commercially reasonable rules and regulations governing the use and occupancy of the Premises as may be

promulgated by County from time to time for general applicability on a non-discriminatory basis to other residential apartment and/or boat anchorage facilities in Marina del Rey, and delivered in writing to Lessee. Any dispute as to whether County has acted unreasonably in connection with the matters described in this Section 3.7 shall be submitted to arbitration pursuant to Article 16 of this Lease.

3.8. Minimum Standards. To the extent not otherwise expressly addressed by the terms and conditions of this Lease, Lessee's redevelopment, alteration, operation, use and maintenance of the Premises shall be governed by the Minimum Standards, as such may be modified by commercially reasonable amendments adopted by the Board or the Department from time to time. Any dispute as to whether an amendment to the Minimum Standards is unreasonable shall be submitted to arbitration pursuant to Article 16 of this Lease.

3.9. Reservations. Subject to the provisions of this Section 3.9 and subsection 1.2.2 hereof, Lessee expressly agrees that this Lease and all rights hereunder shall be subject to all prior encumbrances, reservations, licenses, easements and rights of way existing as of the date hereof or otherwise referenced in this Lease in, to, over or affecting the Premises for any purpose whatsoever.

Without limiting the foregoing, Lessee expressly agrees that this Lease and all rights hereunder shall be subject to all prior matters of record and all other unrecorded rights of County or City disclosed or known to Lessee, as their interests may appear, to install, construct, maintain, service and operate sanitary sewers, public roads and sidewalks, fire access roads, storm drains, drainage facilities, electric power lines, telephone lines and access and utility easements across, upon or under the Premises, together with the right of County or the City to convey such easements and transfer such rights to others.

4. PAYMENTS TO COUNTY.

4.1. Net Lease. The parties acknowledge that the payments to be made by Lessee under this Lease are intended to be absolutely net to County. The rent and other sums to be paid to County hereunder are not subject to any credit, demand, set-off or other withholding. Except as specifically set forth herein, Lessee shall be solely responsible for all capital costs (including, without limitation, all structural and roof repairs or replacements) and operating expenses attributable to the operation and maintenance of the Premises, including without limitation the parking areas included within the Premises.

4.1.1. Utilities. In addition to the rental charges as herein provided, Lessee shall pay, or cause to be paid, all utility and service charges for furnishing water, power, sewage disposal, light, telephone service, garbage and trash collection and all other utilities and services, to said Premises.

4.1.2. Taxes and Assessments. Lessee agrees to pay before delinquency all lawful taxes, assessments, fees, or charges which at any time may be levied by the State, County, City or any tax or assessment levying body upon any interest in this Lease or any possessory right which Lessee may have in or to the Premises covered hereby or to the Improvements thereon for any reason, as well as all taxes, assessments, fees, and charges on goods, merchandise, fixtures, appliances, equipment, and property owned by it in, on or about the Premises. Lessee's obligation to pay taxes and assessments hereunder shall include but is not limited to the obligation to pay any taxes and/or assessments, or increases in taxes

and/or assessments arising as a result of the grant to Lessee of the Option or Lessee's exercise thereof. Lessee shall have the right to contest the amount of any assessment imposed against the Premises or the possessory interest therein; provided, however, the entire expense of any such contest (including interest and penalties which may accrue in respect of such taxes) shall be the responsibility of Lessee.

The parties acknowledge that the Premises are and shall continue to be subject to possessory interest taxes, and that such taxes shall be paid by Lessee. This statement is intended to comply with Section 107.6 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. Lessee shall include a statement in all Subleases to the effect that the interests created therein may also be subject to possessory interest taxes, and that the Sublessee shall be responsible for any and all possessory interest taxes on the Sublessee's interest; however, Lessee acknowledges that the payment of such possessory interest taxes is the ultimate responsibility of Lessee.

4.2. Rental Payments. Throughout the Term, for the possession and use of the Premises granted herein, Lessee shall pay County a monthly amount equal to the greater of (a) Monthly Minimum Rent or (b) Percentage Rent.

4.2.1. Annual Minimum Rent and Monthly Minimum Rent. As more specifically provided herein, the minimum rent payable to County during each year of the Term ("Annual Minimum Rent") from and after the Existing Lease Date shall be the sum of Three Hundred Eighty Six Thousand Three Hundred Seventy Three Dollars (\$386,373.00), subject to adjustment as provided in subsection 4.2.3 below. Annual Minimum Rent shall be payable by Lessee to County on a monthly basis. "Monthly Minimum Rent" shall be computed by dividing Annual Minimum Rent by twelve (12). As of the Existing Lease Date, Monthly Minimum Rent shall be sum of Thirty Two Thousand One Hundred Ninety Seven and 75/100 Dollars (\$32,197.75) per month.

4.2.2. Percentage Rent. For the purposes of this Lease, "Percentage Rent" for any given month or year shall be defined as the sum of the amounts set forth in this Section. Gross Receipts (as defined herein) from each transaction, sale or activity of Lessee and/or any sublessee shall be reported under one or more of the following percentage categories, as applicable. It is understood that Article 3 of this Lease provides for the Permitted Uses of the Premises and that the percentage categories listed below are not all applicable to this Lease and are in no way intended to expand or modify the Permitted Uses. Director, by Policy Statement and with the written approval of Lessee, Auditor-Controller and County Counsel, has interpreted and may further interpret the percentage categories as set forth in this subsection 4.2.2, with such determinations and interpretations to be a guideline in determining the appropriate categories. Within fifteen (15) days after the close of each and every calendar month of the term hereof, Lessee shall file a report of Gross Receipts and pay to County a sum equal to the total of the following percentages for said previous month, less the amount of monthly installment of minimum rent paid for said previous month as provided herein:

(a) TWENTY FIVE PERCENT (25%) of Gross Receipts or other fees for the rental or use of boat slips, anchorages, moorings, dockside gear lockers, dockside storage space, and such other facilities and services ancillary thereto as are generally provided in common to tenants thereof, including receipts obtained from persons who live on their boats.

(b) TWENTY PERCENT (20%) of Gross Receipts from the rental or other fees charged for the use of dry storage facilities, landside gear lockers, landside storage space, boats, motors, tackle, recreational equipment, tools, equipment, launch and retrieving of small boats and from the sale of live bait;

(c) TEN AND ONE-HALF PERCENT (10.5%) of Gross Receipts or other fees charged for (1) the occupancy of apartments, (2) the rental or use of land, water or other facilities for television, motion picture or other media filming purposes, and (3) the occupancy of structures or other facilities utilized for restaurants, stores, shops or other commercial establishment not described in subsections (c)(1) or (2) below; provided that, except as provided in subsection 4.2.2.5, Gross Receipts or other fees charged for the occupancy of restaurants, stores, shops or other commercial establishments shall not be included in the calculation of Percentage Rent under this subsection (c) if the Gross Receipts from the operation of such businesses are required to be reported under other subsections of this Section;

(c)(1) _____ PERCENT (___%) of Gross Receipts or other fees charged for (i) the occupancy of hotel and/or motel accommodations, (ii) house trailers, (iii) meeting rooms, and (iv) the rental of land and/or water or facilities for activities not otherwise provided for in this subsection 4.2.2;

(c)(2) TEN PERCENT (10%) of Gross Receipts or other fees charged for the occupancy of offices utilized for banking, financial or investment activities, internal clerical or administrative activities, business enterprises, real estate and insurance brokerage, legal, medical, engineering, travel agencies or similar services;

(d) ONE PERCENT (1%) of Gross Receipts from the sale of new or used boats, boat trailers, house trailers and trailer cabanas including credits for used items taken in trade as part payment for new items, as reflected in the bill of sale. However, the trade-in allowance for such used item taken in trade may be deducted from the sale price of said used item, provided said used item is sold within one hundred twenty (120) days of the date of the bill of sale which established said trade-in allowance;

(e) FIVE PERCENT (5%) of commissions or other fees earned from boat brokerage, car rental agencies, marine insurance commissions where the sale of insurance is conducted in conjunction with boat sales and/or boat brokerage, laundry and dry cleaning commissions and other similar activities where earnings are normally on a commission basis when said activity is approved in advance by Director;

(f) FIVE PERCENT (5%) of Gross Receipts if collected directly by Lessee, or TWENTY PERCENT (20%) of any commissions or fees received by Lessee, from service enterprises, including, without limitation, cable, internet, satellite, telecommunication, telephone and other utility services (subject to the limitations of subsection 4.2.2.3(4)(f)), and valet parking services;

(g) SIX PERCENT (6%) of Gross Receipts if collected directly by Lessee, or TWENTY PERCENT (20%) of any commissions or fees received by Lessee from commercial boating activities including, but not limited to, charter boat, bareboat charters and sportfishing boats;

(h) FIVE PERCENT (5%) of Gross Receipts if collected directly by Lessee, or TWENTY-FIVE PERCENT (25%) of any commissions or other fees received by Lessee for the installation and/or operation of coin-operated vending or service machines, including pay telephones;

(i) TEN PERCENT (10%) of Gross Receipts from the operation of a bar, tavern, cocktail lounge, discotheque, night club or other facilities engaged primarily in the on-premises sale of alcoholic beverages except as provided for in subsection (j);

(j) THREE AND ONE-HALF PERCENT (3½%) of Gross Receipts from the operation of restaurants, restaurant/cocktail lounge combination, coffee shops, beach and theater food facilities, except that Gross Receipts from facilities established and operated as a take-out food operation shall be reported under subsection (s); a "take-out food operation" shall mean a restaurant or other food operation a majority of the Gross Receipts from which are derived from the sale of food or beverages to be consumed off-site;

(k) Intentionally omitted;

(l) Intentionally omitted;

(m) FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%) of Gross Receipts from club dues, initiation fees, and assessments, except that separate assessments for capital improvements may be exempted; provided that to qualify for such an exemption Lessee must comply with the "Criteria for Eligibility for Exemption of Special Assessments from Gross Receipts" issued by the Director;

(n) FIVE PERCENT (5%) of Gross Receipts or other fees charged from the operation of sightseeing boats, tour boats or water taxis;

(o) Intentionally omitted;

(p) THREE PERCENT (3%) of Gross Receipts or other fees charged by authorized boat repair yards, including repair, painting, tugboat, salvage and boat pump-out services and similar activities;

(q) FIVE PERCENT (5%) of Gross Receipts of cover charges or other fees charged for admission to facilities featuring entertainment, excluding movie theaters, whose Gross Receipts shall be reportable under subsection (s);

(r) TWENTY PERCENT (20%) of Gross Receipts from parking fees, except that (1) parking fees or charges which are collected in conjunction with any activity the Gross Receipts from which are required to be reported in a percentage category higher than twenty percent (20%) shall be included in Percentage Rent at such higher percentage; and (2) valet parking charges, fees and tips shall not be included in Percentage Rent under this subsection, but instead shall be included in Percentage Rent under subsection (f) above;

(s) FIVE PERCENT (5%) of Gross Receipts from the operation of all stores, shops or boutiques selling items at retail, or from the sale of miscellaneous goods and services consistent with the Permitted Uses but not specifically provided for elsewhere in this Section;

(t) Intentionally omitted; and

(u) If Lessee hereafter engages in an activity (whether now included in the Permitted Uses or hereafter approved by County) with respect to which a specific percentage in the foregoing schedule has not been provided, then Director shall negotiate in good faith with Lessee to establish the specific percentage to be applied to such use. Such percentage shall be the Fair Market Rental Value for such particular use. If after good faith negotiations for a thirty (30) day period the Director and Lessee are unable to agree on such Fair Market Rental Value, the determination of the appropriate percentage applicable to such use shall be submitted to arbitration pursuant to Article 16 of this Lease in the manner prescribed herein for the resolution of disputes concerning Fair Market Rental Value. The percentage rent for the related use as determined pursuant to this subsection (u) shall remain in effect until the next Renegotiation Date.

4.2.2.1. Other Activities. If Director or Lessee determine that a percentage of Gross Receipts is not suitable or applicable for a particular activity not described above, although permitted hereunder, Director and Lessee shall mutually establish a minimum monthly payment to County as payment for the privilege of engaging therein, which shall remain effective until the next Renegotiation Date. Said minimum monthly amount shall be reasonable in accordance with the revenue generated by such activity and shall be included in Percentage Rent, as determined hereunder, in lieu of a percentage of Gross Receipts therefor.

4.2.2.2. Accounting Records and Procedures. Lessee agrees to and shall comply with, and shall cause all of its sublessees, licensees, permittees and concessionaires to agree to and comply with, the recordkeeping and accounting procedures, as well as the inspection and audit rights granted to County, set forth in Article 14 of this Lease.

4.2.2.3. Gross Receipts. Except as herein otherwise provided, the term "Gross Receipts" as used in this Lease means all money, cash receipts, or other things of value, including but not limited to gross charges, sales, rentals, common area maintenance payments, operating expense reimbursements, fees and commissions made or earned by Lessee and/or all its assignees, Sublessees, licensees, permittees or concessionaires, whether collected or accrued from any business, use, occupation or any combination thereof, originating, transacted, or performed in whole or in part, on the Premises, including but not limited to rentals, the rendering or supplying of services and the sale of goods, wares or merchandise, calculated in accordance with the accounting method described in the last sentence of Section 14.1.

(1) Except as otherwise set forth herein, there shall be no deduction from Gross Receipts for any overhead or cost or expense of operation, such as, without limitation, salaries, wages, costs of goods, interest, debt amortization, rent credit (but the value of any free rent period shall not be imputed as Gross Receipts), collection costs, discounts from credit card operations, insurance and taxes.

(2) Gross Receipts shall not include direct taxes imposed upon the consumer and collected therefrom by Lessee such as, without limitation, retail sales taxes, excise taxes, or related direct taxes paid periodically by Lessee to a governmental agency accompanied by a tax return statement.

(3) Gross Receipts reported by Lessee and its Sublessees, assignees, licensees, Lessees and permittees must include the usual charges for any services, goods, rentals or facilities provided by Lessee or its Sublessees, assignees, licensees, concessionaires or permittees. Bona fide bad debts actually accrued by Lessee for amounts owed by Sublessees, assignees, licensees, concessionaires or permittees may be deducted from Gross Receipts to the extent that such amounts have been previously reported as Gross Receipts; however, there shall be no deduction for bad debts based on past experience or transfer to a bad debt reserve. Subsequent collection of bad debts previously not reported as Gross Receipts shall be included in Gross Receipts at the time they are collected.

(4) In those instances in which Gross Receipt are based on the sale of merchandise, food, beverages or services, Gross Receipts shall not include any of the following items:

a. goods returned to suppliers or which are delivered for resale (as opposed to delivery) to another retail location or to a warehouse or to any retailers without profit to Lessee, where such returns or deliveries are made solely for the convenient operation of the business of Lessee or sublessee and not for the purpose of consummating a sale made in, about or from the Premises;

b. an amount equal to the cash refunded or credit allowed on merchandise returned by customers and accepted by Lessee, or the amount of cash refunded or credit allowed thereon in lieu of Lessee's acceptance thereof, but only to the extent that the sales relating to such merchandise were made in, about or from the Premises; provided that whenever Lessee accepts a credit slip as payment for goods or services, the amount of credit shall be included in Gross Receipts;

c. sales of fixtures, equipment or property which are not Lessee's stock in trade;

d. receipts from insurance claims other than rental interruption or business interruption insurance related to the replacement of Gross Receipts;

e. interest earned by Lessee on funds arising from the Premises or the use thereof, deposited or maintained by Lessee in banks or similar financial institutions;

f. the Cost of any Sublessee's submetered electricity, provided (1) each Sublessee's obligation to reimburse Lessee for such Sublessee's electrical charges is separate and apart from such Sublessee's

obligation to pay rent for its occupancy of the Premises; (2) the reimbursed sum is in an amount equal to the Cost of the Sublessee's electricity; and, (3) the amount received is actually credited against the cost of the Sublessee's electricity. For the purpose of the foregoing sentence, the "Cost" of the Sublessee's electricity shall mean the actual out-of-pocket costs incurred by Lessee, exclusive of overhead and general and administrative expenses, in paying the portion of the respective utility's electric bill that is allocable to the Sublessee based on such Sublessee's submetered consumption of electricity, and in paying the portion of any third party submeter reading and service charge to each submeter that is actually read and a direct allocation of the submeter service charge to each such submeter that is serviced. County shall have the right to approve all submeters and to challenge the legitimacy or amount of any Cost, and all disputes regarding such County approvals or challenges, if not resolved by the parties within thirty (30) days after notice to Lessee of such disapproval or challenge, shall be resolved by arbitration pursuant to Article 16 of this Lease. The terms and provisions of this paragraph shall also be applicable to other submetered utility charges, such as water and gas, to the extent that is customary for Sublessees to be responsible for such other utility charges.

g. amounts received for services rendered by a Sublessee of an individual apartment unit in connection with the operation by such Sublessee of an in-home business in such apartment unit, as long as the primary purpose of Sublessee's use of the apartment unit is for residential occupancy and such in-home business is an incident to such residential use.

4.2.2.4. Excess Payments Credit. If rent payments actually made by Lessee in a particular Lease Year exceed the total rentals actually due for that year as computed on an annual basis at the end of each Lease Year, Lessee shall be permitted to credit that excess amount ("Excess Percentage Rent Payment") against the succeeding monthly installments of Percentage Rent otherwise due under this subsection 4.2.2 until such time as the entire Excess Percentage Rent Payment has been recouped. If Lessee makes an Excess Percentage Rent Payment in the final Lease Year of the Term, County shall refund such amount to Lessee within thirty (30) days of its discovery and verification of such overpayment.

4.2.2.5. Effect of Sublessee, etc. Doing Business. Except as specifically provided to the contrary in this Lease, where a Sublessee, licensee, or permittee is conducting a business or engaged in any use or occupation or any combination thereof on Lessee's leasehold except for those uses or occupations delineated under subsection (c)(2) of subsection 4.2.2, Lessee shall report whichever of the following results in the greater percentage rental: (1) the Gross Receipts of each Sublessee, licensee or permittee under one or more of the appropriate subsections of subsection 4.2.2; or (2) Lessee's receipts from each Sublessee, licensee or permittee under subsection (c) or (c)(1) of subsection 4.2.2.

4.2.2.6. Interest; Etc. Interest, service or late charges collected in conjunction with a transaction, sale or activity of Lessee or Sublessee shall be

reported in the same percentage category as the transaction, sale or activity is reported.

4.2.2.7. Percentage Rent Does Not Affect Permitted Uses. It is understood and acknowledged by Lessee that Section 3.1 of this Lease sets forth the Permitted Uses of the Premises by Lessee; thus, the Percentage Rent categories listed in subsection 4.2.2 are not all necessarily applicable to this Lease and are in no way intended to expand the Permitted Uses.

4.2.2.8. Policy Statements. Director, by Policy Statement and with the written approval of Lessee, Auditor-Controller and County Counsel may further interpret the definition of Gross Receipts, with such interpretations to be a guideline in implementing the foregoing subsections of this Lease.

4.2.3. Adjustments to Annual Minimum Rent. As of the Effective Date, the Annual Minimum Rent shall be adjusted to equal One Million Five Hundred Five Thousand Eight Hundred Forty-Four Dollars (\$1,505,844) per year. As of the third (3rd) anniversary of the Effective Date and as of each third (3rd), sixth (6th) and ninth (9th) anniversaries of each Renegotiation Date (each an "Adjustment Date" and collectively the "Adjustment Dates"), the Annual Minimum Rent shall be adjusted. The Annual Minimum Rent shall be adjusted as of each Adjustment Date to the amount which equals seventy five percent (75%) of the average of the scheduled total annual rent due (including Monthly Minimum Rent and Percentage Rent) from Lessee to County under Section 4.2 of this Lease during the thirty six (36) month period that ends three (3) months immediately prior to such Adjustment Date.

4.3. Abatement/Deferral of Rent.

4.3.1. Intentionally Deleted.

4.3.2. Deferral of Percentage Rent. Prior to the Effective Date Lessee has deferred the payment of certain Percentage Rent referred to in subsection 4.3.2 of the Existing Lease as the "Deferred Rental Amounts" in accordance with the terms and provisions of subsection 4.3.2 of the Existing Lease. As of the Effective Date Lessee has repaid the Deferred Rental Amounts to County with interest and neither party shall have any further rights or obligations under subsections 4.3.2, 4.3.3 or 4.3.4 of the Existing Lease.

4.4. Renegotiation of Annual Minimum and Percentage Rents. Effective on January 1, 2019 and each tenth (10th) anniversary of such January 1, 2019 date (each a "Renegotiation Date" and collectively, the "Renegotiation Dates"), the Annual Minimum Rent and Percentage Rent shall be readjusted to the Fair Market Rental Value (as defined below) of the Premises.

4.4.1. Fair Market Rental Value. As used herein, "Fair Market Rental Value" shall mean, as of each Renegotiation Date, the fair market rent (including an annual minimum rent), expressed as respective percentages of Gross Receipts in accordance with the categories enumerated in subsection 4.2.2, which the Premises (with any and all Improvements existing thereon deemed to be owned by County as of the Renegotiation Date) would bring, on an absolute net basis, taking into account the Permitted Uses, all relevant and applicable County policies and all of the other terms, conditions and covenants contained in

the Lease, if the Premises were exposed for lease for a reasonable time on an open and competitive market to a lessee for the purpose of the Permitted Uses, where County and the respective tenant are dealing at arms length and neither is under abnormal pressure to consummate the transaction, together with all restrictions, franchise value, earning power and all other factors and data taken into account in accordance with California law applicable from time to time to eminent domain proceedings.

4.4.2. Renegotiation Period. Not more than one (1) year nor less than nine (9) months prior to the Renegotiation Date, Lessee shall deliver to County written notice setting forth Lessee's determination of the Fair Market Rental Value of the Premises. Lessee's notice shall include a list of comparable properties and/or complete copies of any appraisals which it has utilized in its determination, together with such other information regarding such comparable properties or the Premises as Lessee deems relevant or as may be reasonably requested by County. Within one hundred twenty (120) days after receipt of Lessee's notice, if County disagrees with Lessee's determination, County shall deliver to Lessee written notice of such disagreement, together with County's determination of Fair Market Rental Value and a list of comparable properties and/or complete copies of any appraisals which it has utilized in its determination, together with such other information regarding such comparable properties or the Premises as County deems relevant or as may be reasonably requested by Lessee, to the extent available to County. If County fails to deliver to Lessee notice of its disagreement within the aforementioned period and such failure continues for fifteen (15) days after receipt of written notice from Lessee, then Lessee's determination of Fair Market Rental Value shall be binding on County as of the Renegotiation Date; provided, however, that Lessee's notice to County shall conspicuously state in bold faced type that such determination of Fair Market Rental Value shall be binding on County unless County delivers notice of its disagreement within such fifteen (15) day period.

If Lessee fails to deliver the notice described in the first sentence of this subsection, setting forth Lessee's determination of Fair Market Rental Value, and such failure continues for fifteen (15) days after receipt of written notice from County, then County shall submit its determination of Fair Market Rental Value to Lessee, and Lessee shall have fifteen (15) days to deliver to County written notice of Lessee's agreement or disagreement with County's determination. If Lessee fails to deliver notice of such disagreement, then County's determination of Fair Market Rental Value shall be binding on Lessee as of the Renegotiation Date; provided, however, that County's notice to Lessee shall conspicuously state in bold faced type that such determination of Fair Market Rental Value shall be binding on Lessee unless Lessee delivers notice of its disagreement within such fifteen (15) day period.

4.4.3. Negotiation of Fair Market Rental Value. If County (or Lessee, as the case may be) does so notify Lessee (or County, as the case may be) of its disagreement as provided in subsection 4.4.2, County and Lessee shall have sixty (60) days from the end of the applicable response period in which to agree upon the Fair Market Rental Value for the Premises. County and Lessee shall negotiate in good faith during said sixty (60) day period. If the parties do so agree, they shall promptly execute an amendment to this Lease setting forth the Fair Market Rental Value so jointly determined, to be effective upon the Renegotiation Date. Director shall be authorized to execute any such amendment on behalf of County. During the period of negotiation, Lessee shall abide by all of the terms and conditions of this Lease, including but not limited to the obligation to pay to County Annual

Minimum Rent and Percentage Rent at the level existing for the last year of the ten (10) year period then completed.

4.4.4. Arbitration. If County and Lessee fail to reach agreement during the sixty (60) day period set forth in subsection 4.4.3, then, unless the parties agree otherwise, the Fair Market Rental Value of the Premises shall be determined by arbitration as set forth in Article 16 of this Lease and the parties shall execute an amendment to this Lease setting forth the Fair Market Rental Value as determined by arbitration. In order to determine the Fair Market Rental Value of the Premises, the arbitrator shall take into consideration all of the terms, conditions and covenants of this Lease, the earning power and all of the factors and data relating to such value required or proper to be considered in determining the fair rental value of leaseholds under the laws of eminent domain in the State of California. During the period of arbitration, County and Lessee shall abide by all of the terms and conditions of this Lease, including but not limited to Lessee's obligation to pay to County Annual Minimum Rent and Percentage Rent at then existing levels.

4.4.5. Retroactivity. In the event that, pursuant to subsections 4.4.3 or 4.4.4 hereof, the parties execute an amendment to this Lease setting forth the Fair Market Rental Value and the Annual Minimum Rent, such amendment, if executed prior to the Renegotiation Date, shall be effective as of the Renegotiation Date; if executed after the Renegotiation Date, such amendment shall be retroactive to the Renegotiation Date. In the event that such amendment is executed after the Renegotiation Date, then, within seven (7) days after such execution, Lessee shall pay to County, or County shall at its election pay or credit to Lessee, the difference, if any, between (a) such Fair Market Rental Value for the Premises and (b) the actual Annual Minimum Rent and Percentage Rent paid by Lessee to County, for the period of time from the Renegotiation Date until the date of such payment. Lessee (with respect to overpayments) or County (with respect to underpayments) shall further be entitled to interest on each portion of such payment from each date on which the applicable rental payments were payable under this Lease to the date paid or credited, whichever is applicable, at the following rates:

(1) the interest rate applicable to the first six (6) months following the Renegotiation Date shall be equal to the average daily rate for the funds held and invested by the Treasurer and Tax Collector of Los Angeles County during that period, computed by the Auditor-Controller ("County Pool Rate"); and,

(2) the interest rate applicable to any period of time in excess of six (6) months following the Renegotiation Date shall be the average prime rate of interest published in the Wall Street Journal (the "Prime Rate") plus one percent (1%) for the period between the date which is six (6) months after the Renegotiation Date and the date of payment.

4.5. Payment; Late Fees and Interest.

4.5.1. Payment. Monthly Minimum Rent shall be paid by Lessee in advance. Payments of Minimum Monthly Rent shall be received by County on or before the first day of each calendar month of the Term. Percentage Rent shall be paid by Lessee in arrears. Percentage Rent due, if any, for a given month of the Term shall be received by County on or before the fifteenth day of the calendar month following each month of the Term, calculated as follows: the Lessee shall calculate the total Percentage Rent owed to County for the

relevant month of the Term; it shall deduct from said amount the total Monthly Minimum Rent paid to County for that same month; if the resulting amount is a positive number, Lessee shall pay that amount to County; if that amount is a negative number, no Percentage Rent shall be paid to County for that month but nevertheless the Monthly Minimum Rent shall be paid every month of the Term hereof. Percentage Rent payments shall be reconciled annually at the end of each Lease Year, with any Excess Percentage Rent Payments credited as provided in subsection 4.2.2.4. Payment may be made by check or draft issued and payable to The County of Los Angeles, and mailed or otherwise delivered to the Department of Beaches and Harbors, Los Angeles County, 13483 Fiji Way, Trailer No. 2, Marina del Rey, California 90292, or such other address as may be provided to Lessee by County. Lessee acknowledges that County shall have no obligation to issue monthly rental statements, invoices or other demands for payment, and that the rental payments required herein shall be payable notwithstanding the fact that Lessee has received no such statement, invoice or demand.

4.5.2. Late Fees and Interest. In the event any payment is not received by County by the date due, Lessee acknowledges that County will experience additional management, administrative and other costs that are impracticable or extremely difficult to determine. Therefore, a fee ("Late Fee") of six percent (6%) of the unpaid amount shall be added to any amount unpaid when due and payable. Any unpaid rent due shall additionally bear interest at an annual rate equal to the Prime Rate plus three percent (3%), computed from the date when such amounts were due and payable, compounded monthly, until paid. Lessee acknowledges that such Late Fee and interest shall be applicable to all identified monetary deficiencies under this Lease, whether identified by audit or otherwise, and that interest on such amounts shall accrue from and after the date when such amounts were due and payable as provided herein (as opposed to the date when such deficiencies are identified by County). Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Section 4.5, no Late Fee shall be assessed during any Lease Year until Lessee shall have first been delinquent in the payment of one or more installments or payments of Minimum Monthly Rent, Percentage Rent or other sums due under this Lease for an aggregate of more than five (5) days during such Lease Year. For example, if the first late payment by Lessee during a Lease Year involves the late payment by Lessee of a Monthly Minimum Rent installment which Lessee cures on the fourth (4th) day following the due date for such Monthly Minimum Rent installment, and the second late payment by Lessee during such Lease Year involves the Lessee's failure to deliver a Percentage Rent payment by the due date therefor, then (i) no Late Fee shall be assessed as to the Monthly Minimum Rent late payment, (ii) a Late Fee shall be assessed with respect to the Percentage Rent late payment unless Lessee delivers such payment on the first day following the due date therefor, and (iii) a Late Fee shall be assessed on any subsequent rent or other payment due from Lessee during such Lease Year if not paid on or before the due date therefor. The foregoing aggregate five (5) day per Lease Year grace period for application of Late Fees shall not be applicable to Lessee's obligation to pay interest on the late payment of any rent or other amounts to be paid by Lessee under this Lease.

4.6. Changes of Ownership and Financing Events. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 4.6, each time Lessee proposes either (a) a Change of Ownership or (b) a Financing Event, County shall be paid (1) an Administrative Charge equal to the Actual Cost incurred by County in connection with its review and processing of said Change of Ownership or Financing Event ("Administrative Charge") and (2) a Net Proceeds Share, in the event County approves such

proposed Change of Ownership or Financing Event and such transaction is consummated. "Net Proceeds Share" shall mean the applicable amount determined pursuant to Section 4.8 of this Lease. Changes of Ownership and Financing Events are further subject to County approval as provided in Articles 11 and 12 of this Lease.

4.6.1. Change of Ownership. "Change of Ownership" shall mean (a) any transfer by Lessee of a five percent (5%) or greater direct ownership interest in this Lease or in any Major Sublease, (b) Lessee's granting of a Major Sublease, (c) any transaction or series of related transactions not described in subsections 4.6.1(a) or (b) which constitute an Aggregate Transfer of fifty percent (50%) or more of the beneficial interests in Lessee or a Major Sublessee, or (d) a Change of Control (as defined below) of Lessee or a Major Sublease. For the purposes of this Lease, "Change of Control" shall refer to a transaction whereby the transferee acquires a beneficial interest in Lessee or a Major Sublessee which brings its cumulative beneficial interest in Lessee or a Major Sublessee, as applicable, to greater than fifty percent (50%).

4.6.2. Excluded Transfers. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Lease, Changes of Ownership resulting from the following transfers shall not be deemed to create an obligation to pay County a Net Proceeds Share or any Administrative Charge:

4.6.2.1. a transfer by any direct or indirect partner, shareholder or member of Lessee (or of a limited partnership, corporation or limited liability company that is a direct or indirect owner in Lessee's ownership structure) as of the Effective Date or the date on which a Change of Ownership occurred as to the interest transferred, to any other direct or indirect partner, shareholder or member of Lessee (or of a limited partnership, corporation or limited liability company that is a direct or indirect owner in Lessee's ownership structure) as of the Effective Date, including in each case to or from a trust for the benefit of the immediate family (as defined in subsection 4.6.2.3 below) of any direct or indirect partner, shareholder or member of Lessee who is an individual;

4.6.2.2. a transfer to a spouse (or to a domestic partner if domestic partners are afforded property rights under then-existing Applicable Laws) in connection with a property settlement agreement or decree of dissolution of marriage or legal separation, as long as such transfer does not result in a Change of Control of Lessee or a change in the managing member or general partner of Lessee;

4.6.2.3. a transfer of ownership interests in Lessee or in constituent entities of Lessee (i) to a member of the immediate family of the transferor (which for purposes of this Lease shall be limited to the transferor's spouse, children, parents, siblings and grandchildren), (ii) to a trust for the benefit of a member of the immediate family of the transferor, (iii) from such a trust or any trust that is an owner in a constituent entity of Lessee as of the Effective Date, to the settlor or beneficiaries of such trust or to one or more other trusts created by or for the benefit of any of the foregoing persons, whether any such transfer described in this subsection 4.6.2.3 is the result of gift, devise, intestate succession

or operation of law, or (iv) in connection with a pledge by any partners of a constituent entity of Lessee to an affiliate of such partner;

4.6.2.4. a transfer of a beneficial interest resulting from public trading in the stock or securities of an entity, where such entity is a corporation or other entity whose stock (or securities) is (are) traded publicly on a national stock exchange or traded in the over-the-counter market and whose price is regularly quoted in recognized national quotation services;

4.6.2.5. a mere change in the form, method or status of ownership, as long as there is no change in the actual beneficial ownership of this Lease, Lessee or a Major Sublease, and such transfer does not involve an intent to avoid Lessee's obligations under this Lease with respect to a Change of Ownership;

4.6.2.6. any transfer resulting from a Condemnation by County;
or

4.6.2.7. any assignment of the Lease by Lessee to a parent, subsidiary or affiliate of Lessee in which there is no change to the direct and indirect beneficial ownership of the leasehold interest.

4.6.3. Aggregate Transfer. "Aggregate Transfer" shall refer to the total percentage of the shares of stock, partnership interests, membership interests or any other equity interests (which constitute beneficial interests in Lessee or a Major Sublessee, as applicable) transferred or assigned in one transaction or a series of related transactions (other than those enumerated in subsection 4.6.2) occurring since the later of (a) the Effective Date, (b) the execution of a Major Sublease in the case of an Aggregate Transfer involving a Major Sublessee, or (c) the most recent Change of Ownership upon which an Administrative Charge was paid to County; provided, however, that there shall be no double counting of successive transfers of the same interest in the case of a transaction or series of related transactions involving successive transfers of the same interest. Isolated and unrelated transfers shall not be treated as a series of related transactions for purposes of the definition of Aggregate Transfer.

4.6.4. Beneficial Interest. As used in this Lease, "beneficial interest" shall refer to the ultimate direct or indirect ownership interests in Lessee (or a Major Sublessee, as applicable), regardless of the form of ownership and regardless of whether such interests are owned directly or through one or more layers of constituent partnerships, corporations, limited liability companies or trusts.

4.6.4.1. Interests Held By Entities. Except as otherwise provided herein, an interest in Lessee, this Lease or a Major Sublease held or owned by a partnership, limited liability company, corporation or other entity shall be treated as owned by the partners, members, shareholders or other equity holders of such entity in proportion to their respective equity interests, determined by reference to the relative values of the interests of all partners, members, shareholders or other equity holders in such entity. Where more than one layer of entities exists between Lessee or a Major Sublessee, as applicable, and the ultimate

owners, then the foregoing sentence shall be applied successively to each such entity in order to determine the ownership of the beneficial interests in Lessee, this Lease or a Major Sublease, as appropriate, and any transfers thereof. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, no limited partner, member or shareholder having a direct or indirect ownership interest in Lessee or a Major Sublease shall have any liability to County under this Lease.

4.6.4.2. Ownership of Multiple Assets. For purposes of determining the Gross Transfer Proceeds and Net Transfer Proceeds from a transaction or event that involves both a Change of Ownership and also the transfer of other assets or interests unrelated to this Lease, a Major Sublease or beneficial interests in Lessee or a Major Sublessee (as applicable), the proceeds of such transaction or event shall be apportioned to this Lease, a Major Sublease and/or beneficial interests in Lessee or a Major Sublessee (as applicable), on the one hand, and to the other unrelated assets or interests, on the other hand, in proportion to the relative fair market values of the respective assets transferred.

4.6.5 Financing Events Regarding Multiple Assets. For purposes of determining the Net Proceeds Share and Net Refinancing Proceeds from a financing transaction that involves both a Financing Event under this Lease and a financing in which other assets or interests unrelated to this Lease, a Major Sublease or beneficial interests in Lessee or a Major Sublessee secure the financing, the principal amount of such financing transaction shall be apportioned to this Lease, a Major Sublease and/or beneficial interests in Lessee or a Major Sublessee (as applicable), on the one hand, and to the other unrelated assets or interests that also secure the financing, on the other hand, in proportion to the relative fair market values of the respective assets that secure the financing.

4.7. Calculation and Payment. A deposit of Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000) toward the Administrative Charge shall be due and payable upon Lessee's notification to County of the proposed Change of Ownership (other than an Excluded Transfer) or Financing Event and request for County's approval thereof. If the transaction is approved, the balance of the Administrative Charge, if any, and the Net Proceeds Share shall be due and payable concurrently with the consummation of the transaction constituting the Change of Ownership (other than an Excluded Transfer) or Financing Event giving rise to the obligation to pay such fee, regardless of whether or not money is transferred by the parties in connection with such consummation. If County disapproves the proposed transaction then, within thirty (30) days after notice of its disapproval, County shall deliver to Lessee a written notice setting forth the Administrative Charge (including documentation in support of the calculation of the Administrative Charge), together with a refund of the amount, if any, of the deposit in excess of the Administrative Charge otherwise allowable under Section 4.6. In the event that the Administrative Charge exceeds the deposit, then Lessee shall pay County the balance of the Administrative Charge otherwise allowable under Section 4.6 within thirty (30) days after receipt of the notice from County setting forth the Administrative Charge (including documentation in support of the calculation of the Administrative Charge) and any additional supporting documentation reasonably requested by Lessee within five (5) business days after its receipt of such notice. At the time of Lessee's request for County approval of the proposed transaction (or in the case of a transaction, if any, as to which a Net Proceeds Share is payable but County's approval is not required, then at the time of Lessee's notice to County of the transaction, but in no event later than the consummation of the transaction), Lessee shall present (or cause to be presented) to County its calculation of the Net Proceeds Share (if any) anticipated to be derived

therefrom, which shall include the adjustment to Improvement Costs, if any, which may result from the payment of such Net Proceeds Share ("**Calculation Notice**"). Each Calculation Notice shall contain such detail as may be reasonably requested by County to verify the calculation of the Net Proceeds Share. Within thirty (30) days after the receipt of the Calculation Notice and all information or data reasonably necessary for County to verify the calculations within the Calculation Notice, County shall notify the party giving the Calculation Notice as to County's agreement or disagreement with the amount of the Net Proceeds Share set forth therein or the related adjustment of Improvement Costs, if any. If County disagrees with the amounts set forth in the Calculation Notice, County shall provide Lessee with the reason or reasons for such disagreement. Failing mutual agreement within thirty (30) days after the expiration of County's thirty (30) day review period, the dispute shall be resolved by arbitration as set forth in Article 16 of this Lease in the manner prescribed herein for the resolution of disputes concerning Fair Market Rental Value. In the event County approves a Change of Ownership or Financing Event but a dispute exists as to the Net Proceeds Share in respect thereof or the related adjustment, if any, in Improvement Costs, then the transaction may be consummated after County has disapproved Lessee's Calculation Notice; provided, however, that (i) Lessee shall remit to County as otherwise required hereunder the undisputed portion of the Net Proceeds Share and (ii) Lessee shall deposit the disputed portion of the Net Proceeds Share into an interest bearing escrow account at the closing of the transaction (or deliver to County a letter of credit or other security reasonably acceptable to County in the amount of the disputed portion), which disputed portion shall be distributed in accordance with the arbitration of the dispute pursuant to Article 16 of this Lease, in the manner prescribed herein for the resolution of disputes concerning Fair Market Rental Value.

4.7.1. Transfer of Less Than Entire Interest. Where a Change of Ownership has occurred by reason of the transfer of less than all of an owner's beneficial interest in Lessee or a Major Sublessee, the Net Proceeds Share shall be due and payable with respect to those portions of such beneficial interest that have been acquired by the transferee since the latest of (a) the Effective Date, (b) the date of the most recent event creating Lessee's obligation to pay a Net Proceeds Share (including without limitation an approval by County of a transfer at a price which falls below the threshold for paying a Net Proceeds Share) with respect to this Lease, a Major Sublease or a Change of Ownership that included a transfer of the beneficial interest that is the subject of the current transfer, or (c) the date which is twelve (12) months prior to the transfer which constitutes the Change of Ownership.

4.7.2. Purchase Money Notes. If the transferor of an interest accepts a note made by the transferee of such interest in payment of all or a portion of the acquisition cost (a "Purchase Money Note"), such note shall be valued at its face amount; provided that if the interest rate on such Purchase Money Note is in excess of a market rate, then the value of such note shall be increased to reflect such above-market rate. Any disputes between County and Lessee as to whether the interest rate on a Purchase Money Note is in excess of a market rate or with respect to the valuation of a Purchase Money Note with an above-market rate of interest, shall be settled by arbitration pursuant to Article 16 below.

4.7.3. Obligation to Pay Net Proceeds Share and Administrative Charge. With respect to a Change of Ownership giving rise to the Administrative Charge and Net Proceeds Share, the obligation to pay the Administrative Charge and Net Proceeds Share shall be the obligation of Lessee, and in the case in which the identity of the Lessee changes with the transfer, shall be the joint and several obligation of both the Lessee entity prior to the transfer and the Lessee entity after the transfer. In the event that the Administrative

Charge or Net Proceeds Share is not paid when due with respect to the beneficial interest in this Lease, then County shall have the remedies set forth in Section 13.3 hereof; provided, however, in the case of a transfer of an interest in Lessee (as opposed to a transfer by Lessee of an interest in the Lease or the Premises) in which the transferor and transferee fail to pay the Administrative Charge and/or Net Proceeds Share due hereunder, as long as Lessee uses its best efforts to cause the payment of the required Administrative Charge and Net Proceeds Share to be made, County shall, for a period of up to three (3) years following the Change of Ownership, forbear from exercising any right to terminate the Lease as a result thereof; provided further that at the end of such three (3) year period County shall no longer have any obligation to forbear from terminating the Lease if the Administrative Charge and Net Proceeds Share, plus interest as described below, has not been paid in full. An Administrative Charge and Net Proceeds Share not paid when due hereunder shall bear interest at the Prime Rate plus three percent (3%). For purposes of determining whether County is required to forbear from terminating the Lease as described above, Lessee's obligation to use its best efforts to cause the payment of the unpaid Administrative Charge and/or Net Proceeds Share shall include the obligation at Lessee's expense, to institute a legal action against the transferor and transferee within ninety (90) days following the date of the transfer and to diligently prosecute such legal action to completion.

4.8. Net Proceeds Share. In the event of a Change of Ownership, the "**Net Proceeds Share**" shall be the amount by which the greater of the following exceeds the Administrative Charge paid by Lessee to County in connection with such Change of Ownership: (a) five percent (5%) of the Gross Transfer Proceeds from such Change of Ownership; or (b) twenty percent (20%) of the Net Transfer Proceeds from such Change of Ownership.

With respect to a Financing Event, the "Net Proceeds Share" shall be the amount (if any) by which (I) eighteen and one half percent (18.5%) of the Net Refinancing Proceeds from such Financing Event exceeds (II) the Administrative Charge paid by Lessee to County in connection with the transaction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in connection with any Financing Event used to fund the cost of the acquisition of an Ownership Interest in Lessee that constitutes an Excluded Transfer, if such Financing Event is secured by the Ownership Interest that is transferred, then the Net Refinancing Proceeds from such Financing Event shall not include the portion of the proceeds of such Financing Event used to fund the acquisition cost of such Ownership Interest.

"Gross Transfer Proceeds" shall mean an amount equal to the gross sale or transfer proceeds and other consideration given for the interests transferred (but in the case of a transfer to a party affiliated with or otherwise related to the transferor which constitutes a Change of Ownership that is not an Excluded Transfer, such consideration shall in no event be deemed to be less than the fair value of the interests transferred; if Lessee and County are unable to agree upon such fair value, then the matter shall be determined pursuant to Article 16).

Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Section 4.8, in the calculation of Net Transfer Proceeds and Net Refinancing Proceeds derived from a Change of Ownership or Financing Event, as applicable, pursuant to the remaining provisions of Section 4.8 below, there shall be no duplication of any amounts to be subtracted from Gross Transfer Proceeds or the gross principal amount of any Financing Event (as applicable), even if a particular amount qualifies for subtraction under more than one category.

4.8.1. Transaction by Original Lessee. In the case of a transfer by, or of a beneficial interest in, the entity that is the Lessee as of the Effective Date (but not a transfer by, or of a beneficial interest in, a successor or assignee of such Lessee unless such successor or assignee resulted from an Excluded Transfer) constituting a Change of Ownership for which a Net Proceeds Share is payable, "Net Transfer Proceeds" shall mean the Gross Transfer Proceeds from the transfer, less the following costs:

4.8.1.1. (a) \$225,000,000.00 (the "Base Value"), plus (b) the final actual out-of-pocket design, engineering, permitting, entitlement and construction costs paid by Lessee for new Improvements or Alterations to the Premises constructed by Lessee after the Effective Date in compliance with Article 5 of this Lease (the amounts described in this clause (b) are referred to as "Improvement Costs"). Without limitation of the definition of Improvement Costs above, Improvement Costs shall include all actual out-of-pocket hard and soft construction costs paid to unaffiliated third parties (except that Lessee shall be entitled to include, to the extent actually incurred, construction management and/or development fees paid to an affiliate as long as the total amount of all construction management, development and similar fees paid to unaffiliated and affiliated parties does not exceed an aggregate of four percent (4%) of the hard construction costs), and actual construction period interest on Lessee's construction loan from an unaffiliated third party lender for the applicable new constructed Improvements or Alterations.

In order for Lessee to deduct Improvement Costs in the calculation of Net Transfer Proceeds, Lessee must submit Improvement Costs to Director on an annual basis within ninety (90) days following the end of each particular Lease Year during which such Improvement Costs are incurred. Lessee shall accompany the final accounting of the Improvement Costs for each project with a written certification from Lessee and Lessee's construction lender (to the extent that such construction lender exists and the construction lender has funded such costs) that such costs are accurate. If by the date required for Lessee's submission of the Improvement Costs for a particular project the final amount of the Improvement Costs for such project is not established because of a dispute or disputes between Lessee and its contractor(s), then Lessee shall note such dispute(s) in its submission of the Improvement Costs for such project (including a description of the costs and the amounts under dispute). Lessee shall thereafter notify Director in writing within thirty (30) days after the resolution of any such dispute as to any final adjustment required to the amount of the Improvement Costs for such project to reflect the resolution of such dispute.

4.8.1.2 Commissions, title and escrow costs, documentary transfer taxes, sales and use taxes, reasonable attorneys' fees, prepayment fees, penalties or other similar charges (such as yield maintenance premiums or defeasance costs), and other bona fide closing costs actually paid to third parties and documented to the reasonable satisfaction of Director, which costs were directly attributable to the consummation of the particular transaction giving rise to the obligation to pay County a Net Proceeds Share (collectively, "Documented Transaction Costs").

4.8.1.3 That portion of the principal amount of any Financing Event after the Effective Date that constituted Net Refinancing Proceeds on which Lessee paid County a Net Proceeds Share.

4.8.2. Transfer by Lessee's Successor. In the case of a transfer by, or of a beneficial interest in, a Lessee other than the entity that is the Lessee as of the Effective Date (or other than a successor or assignee of Lessee as of the Effective Date that became such successor or assignee by virtue of an Excluded Transfer), "Net Transfer Proceeds" shall mean the Gross Transfer Proceeds received by that successor, minus the following costs with respect to such successor Lessee:

4.8.2.1. The greatest of (a) the sum of the Base Value, plus Improvement Costs incurred subsequent to the Effective Date but prior to the acquisition of the leasehold interest by such successor; (b) the purchase price such successor paid to Lessee or such successor's seller for the interest acquired (or to the extent that such successor acquired its interest herein pursuant to an exchange of property or other non-monetary interests, then the fair market value of the property or other interests transferred by such successor as the consideration for such successor's acquisition of the interest hereunder acquired by such successor); or (c) the original principal amount of any Financing Event or Financing Events (on a non-duplicative basis) after such successor Lessee's acquisition of the leasehold, and with respect to which County was paid a Net Proceeds Share, plus the principal amount of any financing existing as of the date on which such seller acquired the leasehold or subsequently obtained by Lessee, if such financing has not been refinanced, but without duplication;

4.8.2.2. Improvement Costs actually paid by such successor Lessee after such successor Lessee's acquisition of its leasehold interest in the Premises (but not duplicative of the principal amount of any Financing Event described in clause 4.8.2.1(c) above, the proceeds of which were used to fund such Improvement Costs); provided that such costs have been submitted to County, with an appropriate lender and Lessee certification, as provided in Subsection 4.8.1.1; and

4.8.2.3. Documented Transaction Costs with respect to the transfer of the interest by the successor.

4.8.3. Transfers of Major Sublessee's Interest. With respect to any Change of Ownership described in subsection 4.6.1(b), subsections 4.8.1 and 4.8.2 shall apply (as applicable), except that any rents or other amounts received by Lessee from the Major Sublessee a percentage of which is passed through to County under any provision of this Lease (other than payment of Net Proceeds Share), shall be disregarded in the computation of Net Transfer Proceeds.

4.8.4. Other Transfers. With respect to any Change of Ownership that is not an Excluded Transfer and is not described in subsections 4.8.1 through 4.8.3 (e.g., a transfer of a beneficial interest in Lessee or a Major Sublessee), subsections 4.8.1, 4.8.2 and 4.8.3 shall apply to such Change of Ownership (as applicable), as adjusted pursuant to the immediately following sentence. For purposes of the application of subsections 4.8.1 and

4.8.2 to a Change of Ownership under this subsection 4.8.4, in lieu of deducting the Base Value and Improvement Costs in determining Net Transfer Proceeds, the cost to the transferor of the interest being transferred or which was transferred in the past but constitutes a portion of an Aggregate Transfer (which cost shall in no event be deemed to be less than a pro rata share (i.e., the percentage of the entire beneficial interest in Lessee that is then being transferred) of the Base Value and Improvement Costs (or with respect to a transfer of a beneficial interest in a Lessee that is not the Lessee entity as of the Effective Date, such cost shall in no event be deemed to be less than the pro rata share (i.e., the percentage of the entire beneficial interest in Lessee that is then being transferred) of the sum of subsections 4.8.2.1 and 4.8.2.2 as of the respective date of the transfer of each interest in the aggregation pool)) shall be deducted. Furthermore, in the event that any such Change of Ownership produces a Net Proceeds Share, the then-existing Improvement Costs shall be increased by an appropriate amount to reflect the basis on which the Net Proceeds Share was calculated, and the basis of the interest that was transferred and for which a Net Proceeds Share was paid shall also be increased for subsequent transfers of the same interest, as if realized by Lessee or a Major Sublessee upon a transfer of a comparable interest in this Lease or in a Major Sublease, as applicable.

4.8.5. Net Refinancing Proceeds. "Net Refinancing Proceeds" shall mean the gross principal amount of any Financing Event after the Effective Date (plus in the case of secondary financing the original principal balance of any existing financing that is not repaid as a part of such secondary financing), minus (a) the greatest of (i) the Base Value plus the Improvement Costs incurred prior to the date of the current Financing Event as to which the amount of Net Refinancing Proceeds is then being calculated, (ii) the Prior Financing Event Principal Balance (as defined below), or (iii) in the case of a successor Lessee, the purchase price such successor paid to Lessee or such successor's seller for the interest acquired, (b) any portion of the proceeds of the Financing Event which shall be used for Improvement Costs to be incurred after the date of the Financing Event, (c) other Improvement Costs incurred by Lessee and not paid for or repaid with the proceeds of any Financing Event (but without duplication to the extent included in the amount determined under clause (a) above), and (d) Documented Transaction Costs with respect to such Financing Event. Notwithstanding the foregoing, there shall be no double counting of Improvement Costs in clauses (a), (b) and (c) above. In addition, notwithstanding any contrary provision of Section 4.6 above pursuant to which a Net Proceeds Share would be due upon a Financing Event, if the purpose of a Financing Event is to fund the acquisition cost (or a portion of the acquisition cost) of a Change of Ownership that is not an Excluded Transfer, then to the extent that the gross principal amount of the Financing does not exceed the gross sale or transfer price of such Change of Ownership, and if the Financing Event is consummated concurrently with the consummation of the Change of Ownership, there shall not be any separate Net Proceeds Share payable in connection with such Financing Event.

For purposes of this Subsection 4.8.5, "Prior Financing Event Principal Balance" shall mean an amount equal to the original principal amount of a Financing Event consummated after the Effective Date but prior to the then-subject Financing Event, plus if such previous Financing Event was secondary financing, the original principal balance of any then-existing financing that was not repaid as part of such secondary financing; provided, however, if there were more than one such previous Financing Event after the Effective Date, then the calculation shall be performed for each such previous Financing Event after the

Effective Date, and the higher or highest amount so determined shall be the Prior Financing Event Principal Balance.

4.8.6. Transfers to which Sections 4.6 through 4.8 Apply. The provisions of Sections 4.6 through 4.8 hereof shall apply to all transfers of beneficial interests in this Lease or a Major Sublease which constitute a Change of Ownership, unless such transfers are otherwise excluded pursuant to this Lease. Furthermore, the provisions of Sections 4.6 through 4.8 of this Lease, and the principles set forth therein, shall apply to any transfer or series of transfers primarily structured for the purpose of avoiding the obligation to pay Net Proceeds Share set forth in Sections 4.6 through 4.8 of this Lease and which, viewed together, would otherwise constitute a Change of Ownership.

4.8.7. Payment. Net Proceeds Share shall be due and payable concurrently with the transfer giving rise to the obligation to pay such share and shall be the joint and several obligation of the transferee and transferor. Net Proceeds Share not paid when due shall be subject to a late fee of six percent (6%) of the amount due, together with interest on such Net Proceeds Share at the Applicable Rate from the date due until paid; provided, however, that in the case of a dispute as to the correct amount of the Net Proceeds Share there shall be no late fee payable as long as Lessee timely pays to County the undisputed portion of the Net Proceeds Share and deposits the disputed portion thereof in an interest bearing escrow account at the closing of the transaction (or delivers to County a letter of credit or other security reasonably acceptable to County in the amount of such disputed portion) to secure payment thereof. In the event that the proceeds of the transaction giving rise to the obligation to pay Net Proceeds Share are comprised, in whole or in part, of assets other than cash, then the cash payment of the Net Proceeds Share shall reflect the fair market value of such non-cash assets as of the date of the Change of Ownership, which shall be set forth in the Calculation Notice. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a Change of Ownership described in subsection 4.6.1(b), the Net Proceeds Share shall be payable to County as and when the Net Transfer Proceeds are received, with the Net Proceeds Share being equitably apportioned to the payments derived by Lessee from said Change of Ownership (other than any payments passed through to County under this Lease).

4.8.8. Shareholder, Partner, Member, Trustee and Beneficiary List. As part of the submission for approval of a Change of Ownership or Financing Event, and upon the request of County (which requests shall be no more frequent than once per year), Lessee shall provide County with an updated schedule listing the names and mailing addresses of (i) all shareholders, partners, members and other holders of equity or beneficial interests in Lessee, this Lease or the Major Sublessee under any Major Sublease, and (ii) all shareholders, partners, members and other holders of equity or beneficial interests in any of the constituent shareholders, partners, members or other holders of equity or beneficial interests in Lessee or any Major Sublessee under any Major Sublease, if such interest exceeds a five percent (5%) or greater beneficial interest in Lessee or the Major Sublessee under a Major Sublease. In the event that such shareholder, partner, member or other interest holder is a trust, Lessee shall include in such schedule the name and mailing address of each trustee of said trust, together with the names and mailing addresses of each beneficiary of said trust with greater than a five percent (5%) actuarial interest in distributions from, or the corpus of, said trust; provided, however, that to the extent that Lessee is prevented by Applicable Laws from obtaining such information regarding the beneficiaries of said trust(s), Lessee shall have complied with this provision if Lessee uses its best efforts to obtain such information

voluntarily and provides County with the opportunity to review any such information so obtained. Lessee agrees to use its best efforts to provide County with any additional information reasonably requested by County in order to determine the identities of the holders of five percent (5%) or greater beneficial interests in Lessee or a Major Sublessee.

5. CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS.

5.1. Redevelopment Work. The Existing Lease required Lessee to demolish the then-existing Improvements located on the Premises and construct the new Improvements on the Premises described on Exhibit C attached hereto. The demolition and construction work described in the immediately preceding sentence, along with all associated improvement, hardscape, landscape and other site work approved by County and to be performed in connection with such construction work, are herein collectively referred to as the "Redevelopment Work." The design, density, site coverage, layout and open space, view corridors, building height, construction materials, landscaping, hardscaping and other improvement specifications pertaining to the Redevelopment Work to be constructed on the Premises was required to be performed in accordance with the Final Plans and Specifications for the Redevelopment Work approved by County pursuant to subsection 5.1.1 of the Existing Lease (the "Final Redevelopment Work Plans and Specifications"), and was subject to the receipt by Lessee of all required governmental (including County and Coastal Commission) planning and entitlement approvals. Other than work described in Section 5.9 below, no material modification were permitted to be made by Lessee to the Final Redevelopment Work Plans and Specifications and/or the Improvements described therein without the prior written approval of Director, which approval was not to be unreasonably withheld. Lessee was responsible for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the design, entitlement and construction of the Redevelopment Work. Lessee was required to comply with all time deadlines and schedules set forth in Section 5 of the Existing Lease relating to the completion of the design and construction of the Redevelopment Work. County and Lessee acknowledge that the Redevelopment Work has been completed by Lessee prior to the Effective Date of this Lease.

5.2. Alterations After Completion of Redevelopment Work. Other than any work described in Section 5.9 below, prior and as a condition precedent to the construction after the Effective Date of any alterations or modifications to the existing Improvements or the construction of any new Improvements (collectively, "Alterations"), Lessee shall submit to Director, for Director's approval, the plans and specifications described in this Section 5.2 pertaining to such Alterations.

5.2.1. Schematics and Narrative. Lessee shall submit to the Director two (2) hard sets and one electronic copy of schematic plans together with a narrative description clearly delineating the nature, size, configuration and layout of the Alterations. Such plans shall, among other things, clearly delineate the architectural theme or motif of the Alterations and shall identify and illustrate all affected boundaries of the Premises and all affected rights-of-way or other areas reserved to County or third parties which are located thereon. Director shall have sixty (60) days within which to approve or disapprove such submission. Failure of Director to approve such submission in writing within said sixty (60) day period shall be deemed disapproval of said submission. After approval of schematic plans (or subsequent approval of Preliminary or Approved Final Plans, Specifications and Costs, as defined herein) by Director, if changes in such plans are required by conditions of approval of the Alterations imposed by the California Coastal Commission or other governmental agency having jurisdiction thereover, Lessee shall promptly advise Director in writing of such

changes and Director shall not disapprove the changes required by the California Coastal Commission or other governmental agency, as appropriate, unless such changes would not require the Director's consent pursuant to Section 5.9 of this Lease (any such governmental changes which are not subject to disapproval by Director pursuant to this provision are referred to as the "Approved Governmental Changes").

5.2.2. Preliminary Plans and Specifications. After Director's approval of the materials submitted pursuant to subsection 5.2.1, Lessee shall submit to Director two (2) hard sets and one electronic copy of preliminary plans and outline specifications for the Alterations. The preliminary plans and outline specifications shall conform to, expand upon and reflect a natural evolution from the descriptions and estimates set forth in the approved schematic plans and narrative. Any difference in the scope, size, configuration, arrangement or motif of the Improvements from those described in the approved schematics and narrative shall be separately identified and described. Director shall have twenty-one (21) days within which to approve or reasonably disapprove such submission, and Director may only disapprove said preliminary plans on the grounds that they do not reflect a natural evolution from the approved schematic plans or that they materially differ from the approved schematic plans and narrative, exclusive of any Approved Governmental Changes. Failure of Director to disapprove said preliminary plans within twenty one (21) days after Director's receipt thereof shall be deemed Director's approval thereof; provided, however, that in the event that the preliminary plans, outline specifications and construction cost estimates contain substantial changes from the approved schematics and narrative (other than any Approved Governmental Changes), then Director shall have sixty (60) days in which to approve said submission, which approval shall be deemed withheld if not granted in writing within such sixty (60) day period; and provided further, that together with the submission of the preliminary plans and outline specifications, Lessee must deliver to Director a transmittal letter containing the following text prominently displayed in bold faced type:

"PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION 5.2.2 OF THE AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT, IF THESE MATERIALS CONTAIN NO SUBSTANTIAL CHANGES (OTHER THAN APPROVED GOVERNMENTAL CHANGES) FROM THE MATERIALS PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED TO YOU, YOU HAVE TWENTY ONE (21) DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF THESE MATERIALS IN WHICH TO APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE THEM. FAILURE TO DISAPPROVE THESE MATERIALS IN WRITING WITHIN TWENTY ONE (21) DAYS OF YOUR RECEIPT OF THESE MATERIALS SHALL CONSTITUTE YOUR APPROVAL OF THEM."

5.2.3. Final Plans and Specifications. After approval of the preliminary plans and outline specifications, Lessee shall submit for approval by Director two (2) complete hard sets and one electronic copy of final plans and detailed specifications for the Alterations, together with one (1) set of appropriate structural computations, identical to those requested or required by the County Director of Public Works incident to the issuance of building permits under the relevant provisions of the Los Angeles County Building Code. Lessee shall file duplicate copies of the final plans and detailed specifications required by this subsection with the County Director of Public Works, together with the necessary and appropriate applications for building permits. Any difference in the scope, size, configuration, arrangement or motif of the Alterations from those described in the approved preliminary plans and specifications shall be separately identified and described.

Director shall have twenty one (21) days within which to approve or disapprove such submission, and Director may only disapprove such submission on the grounds that they do not reflect a natural evolution from or that they materially differ from the approved preliminary plans, outline specifications, exclusive of any Approved Governmental Changes. Failure of Director to disapprove said preliminary plans within twenty one (21) days after Director's receipt shall be deemed Director's approval thereof; provided, however, that in the event that the final plans and detailed specifications contain substantial changes from the preliminary plans and specifications (other than any Approved Governmental Changes), then Director shall have sixty (60) days in which to approve said submission, which approval shall be deemed withheld if not granted in writing within such sixty (60) day period; and provided further, that together with the submission of the final plans and detailed specifications, Lessee must deliver to Director a transmittal letter containing the following text prominently displayed in bold faced type:

"PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION 5.2.3 OF THE AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT, IF THESE MATERIALS CONTAIN NO SUBSTANTIAL CHANGES (OTHER THAN ANY APPROVED GOVERNMENTAL CHANGES) FROM THE MATERIALS PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED TO YOU, YOU HAVE TWENTY ONE (21) DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF THESE MATERIALS IN WHICH TO APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE THEM. FAILURE TO DISAPPROVE THESE MATERIALS IN WRITING WITHIN TWENTY ONE (21) DAYS OF YOUR RECEIPT OF THESE MATERIALS SHALL CONSTITUTE YOUR APPROVAL OF THEM."

Director's approval shall not be unreasonably withheld; provided, however, that it shall be deemed reasonable to disapprove any submission not in substantial conformity with the approved preliminary plans and specifications, exclusive of any Approved Governmental Changes. Other than the work described in Section 5.9 hereof, no material modification shall be made to the Alterations described in the approved final plans and specifications (the "Final Alteration Plans and Specifications") without the prior written approval of Director, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

5.3. Conditions Precedent to the Commencement of Construction. No Alterations shall be commenced until each and all of the following conditions have been satisfied:

5.3.1. Permits and Other Approvals. Lessee shall have received and furnished County with copies of all permits, licenses and other governmental approvals necessary for commencement of the Alterations. All permits, licenses and other governmental approval necessary for subsequent stages of the Alterations shall be furnished to the County prior to commencement of such stages.

5.3.2. Copies of Construction Contracts. Lessee shall have furnished County with copies of any contract(s) entered into between Lessee and any unaffiliated general contractor(s) employed for the purpose of constructing the Alterations.

5.3.3. Performance and Payment Bonds. Lessee shall, at its own cost and expense, have furnished County with the following separate corporate surety bonds not less than ten business (10) days prior to the commencement of construction, which bonds must be in form and content reasonably satisfactory to County:

5.3.3.1. A corporate surety performance bond ("Performance Bond") issued by a surety company licensed to transact business as such in the State of California, in an amount not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the amount of all hard construction costs anticipated to be incurred in connection with the approved work. The Performance Bond and its issuer shall be in all material respects reasonably satisfactory to County. It shall name Lessee as principal and said issuer as surety, and County as obligee, assuring full and satisfactory performance by Lessee of Lessee's obligations herein to build, construct and otherwise complete the Improvements described in the approved final plans and specifications.

5.3.3.2. A corporate surety payment bond, issued by a surety company licensed to transact business as such in the State of California, with Lessee as principal, said company as surety and County as obligee, in a sum equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the total hard construction cost anticipated to be incurred in connection with the approved work, guaranteeing payment for all materials, provisions, supplies and equipment used in, upon, for or about the performance of said construction work or for labor done thereon of any kind whatsoever and protecting County from any and all liability, loss or damages arising out of or in connection with any failure to make such payment (the "Payment Bond"). The Payment Bond shall be in form and content reasonably satisfactory to County.

In the event that construction is performed by a licensed general contractor on behalf of Lessee, provided that such contractor provides County with a bond or bonds compliant with this subsection, and in all material respects reasonably satisfactory to County and otherwise complying with this subsection, County will accept such contractor's bonds in lieu of the Performance Bond and/or Payment Bond by Lessee required by this subsection 5.3.3. Any bonds provided by Lessee or the general contractor pursuant to this subsection may name the construction lender as an additional obligee.

5.3.4. Alternative Security. In lieu of providing the Payment and Performance Bonds, Lessee may, in its discretion, provide any one or any combination of the following alternative security: (i) a completion guaranty, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to County, made by an individual or entity with a sufficient net worth and liquidity, in the sole discretion of Director, to comply with the terms of such guaranty in view of the potential financial responsibility involved, (ii) a Certificate of Deposit, cash or United States governmental security, (iii) an additional Letter of Credit, or (iv) a Set Aside Letter from the construction lender. The security described in clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) above shall be in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the construction contract price for hard costs, and shall permit County to draw thereon to complete the construction of the Improvements if same have not been completed by Lessee or if a material Event of Default has occurred under this Lease. In addition, Director also shall have the authority to accept in lieu of the Payment and Performance Bonds, so-called "Subguard" insurance in such amount, on such terms and issued by such carrier as approved by Director, in combination with such other security, such as a completion guaranty, as acceptable to Director. Any alternative security provided by Lessee pursuant to this subsection may name County and the construction lender as co-beneficiaries. A condition precedent to Lessee's right to provide

the alternate security described in this subsection 5.3.4 shall be delivery by Lessee to County of an opinion of counsel from a firm and in a form acceptable to County to the effect that the construction work does not constitute a public work of improvement requiring the delivery of the bonds described in subsection 5.3.3 above. Director shall have the authority, in his reasonable discretion, to modify, waive or reduce the amount of any bonds or alternate security required hereunder.

5.3.5. Evidence of Financing. Lessee shall have provided evidence satisfactory to County of its having sufficient financial resources, as determined by Director, to complete the Alterations. Lessee shall furnish Director with copies of all final notes, guarantees, partnership, shareholder or limited liability company agreements, construction loan documents, permanent loan commitments, documents creating and/or perfecting security interests, and all documents and exhibits referred to in any of the foregoing, together with any and all recorded documents affecting an interest in the Premises, within seven (7) days after such document or instrument becomes effective.

5.4. Intentionally Deleted.

5.5. Intentionally Deleted.

5.6. Manner of Construction. The terms and provisions of this Section 5.6 shall be applicable to any Alterations.

5.6.1. General Construction Standards. All construction, alteration, modification or repairs permitted herein shall be accomplished by Lessee with due diligence. Lessee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize any damage or disruption caused by such work and make adequate provisions for the safety of all persons affected thereby. Lessee shall repair, at its own cost and expense, any and all damage caused by such work, and shall restore the area upon which such work is performed to the condition which existed before such work was commenced. Additionally, Lessee shall pay or cause to be paid all costs and expenses associated therewith and shall indemnify, defend and hold County harmless from and against all damages, costs, expenses, losses or claims arising out of or in connection with the performance of such work, except to the extent that such damages, costs, expenses, losses or claims are caused by County. Dust, noise and other effects of such work shall be controlled using accepted measures customarily utilized in order to control such deleterious effects associated with construction projects in well populated and developed areas of southern California.

5.6.2. Utility Work. Any work performed by or on behalf of Lessee or any occupant of the Premises to connect to, repair, relocate, maintain or install any storm drain, sanitary sewer, water line, gas line, telephone conduit, or any other utility service shall be performed in a manner that minimizes interference with the provision of such services to the Premises and other persons.

5.6.3. Construction Safeguards. Lessee shall erect and properly maintain at all times, as required by the conditions and the progress of work performed by or on behalf of Lessee, all necessary safeguards for the protection of workers and the public.

5.6.4. Compliance with Construction Documents and Laws; Issuance of Permits. All Improvements on the Premises shall be completed in substantial compliance with any construction documents approved by County and also in compliance with all applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations. Lessee shall have the sole responsibility for obtaining all necessary permits and shall make application for such permits directly to the person or governmental agency having jurisdiction thereover.

5.6.5. Notice to Director; Damage to County Improvements. Lessee further agrees to keep Director apprised of the progress of the work to the end that Director may, upon at least one Business Day advance notice, timely inspect the Premises to assure proper safeguarding of any County-owned improvements existing on or around the Premises, including but not limited to the Seawall, underground conduits and utility lines. If any such County-owned improvement is damaged in connection with said construction activity by Lessee, Lessee agrees to repair such damage immediately at no cost or expense to County. Lessee shall add the work necessary to repair such damage to the construction schedule for the Alterations, and shall complete such repair work in accordance with such schedule; provided that if such damage to County-owned improvements creates a threat to public health and safety or materially adversely affects the condition, appearance or operation of any County-owned improvement or of any other property, then Lessee shall promptly complete such repair work. In the event that Lessee fails to effectuate such repair in accordance with the foregoing requirements, County may enter upon the Premises to make such repairs, the Actual Cost of which shall be paid by Lessee within five (5) business days after demand by County. This subsection 5.6.5 shall not be deemed to impose upon Lessee any obligation to repair damage to County-owned improvements existing on or around the Premises if such damage was not incurred in connection with Lessee's construction activities.

5.6.6. Rights of Access. Representatives of the Department of Beaches and Harbors of the County shall, upon reasonable notice and at reasonable times during normal business hours, have the right of entry to the Premises and the Improvements thereon without charges or fees, but at no cost or expense to Lessee, for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with the terms and conditions of this Lease, including but not limited to the inspection of the construction work being performed. Such entry shall be reasonably calculated to minimize interference with Lessee's construction and/or operations, and County shall comply with industry safety standards in connection with any such entry. Lessee shall have the right to have a representative present to accompany the representatives of the Department of Beaches and Harbors of the County in connection with such entry. In the event of any emergency which is life-threatening or which involves the threat of potential substantial damage, County shall have the right to enter the Premises immediately and without notice to or accompaniment by Lessee.

5.6.7. Notice of Completion. Upon completion of any Alterations, Lessee shall file or cause to be filed in the Official Records of the County of Los Angeles a Notice of Completion (the "Notice of Completion") with respect to the work, and Lessee shall deliver to County, at no cost to County, two (2) sets of reproducible final as-built plans and specifications of the affected Improvements.

5.7. Use of Plans. Contracts between Lessee and any architect, design professional or licensed contractor in connection with the construction, alteration or modification of Improvements

on the Premises shall provide, in form and content reasonably satisfactory to County, for the assignment thereof to County as security to County for Lessee's performance hereunder, and County shall be furnished with a copy of any such contract, together with the further agreement of the parties thereto, that if this Lease is terminated by County due to Lessee's default, County may, at its election, use any plans and specifications created by such architect, design professional or contractor in connection with the contract, upon the payment of any sums due to any party thereto. County's right to elect to use plans and specifications as described above shall not include the unauthorized right to use any trade marks, trade names or logos of Lessee or any such architect, design professional or contractor. The assignment to County described in this Section 5.7 shall be subordinate to the security interest, if any, of the construction lender for the assigned contract, which subordination shall be in a form reasonably acceptable to the construction lender.

5.8. Additional Construction. Lessee may, at its own expense, make or construct, or cause to be made or constructed, Alterations to the Improvements, including without limitation, the construction of additional Improvements; provided, however, that all such Alterations shall be (i) consistent with, and within the scope of, the Permitted Uses set forth in Article 3, (ii) first approved in writing by the Director, except as otherwise provided in Section 5.9 below, and (iii) made in accordance and compliance with all terms and provisions set forth in Sections 5.2, 5.3, 5.6, 5.7 and 5.10. Lessee acknowledges that, except to the extent set forth in a prior written approval or agreement by Director or County, Director may refuse permission for construction of any proposed Alterations, and such decision, if reasonable, will be final and binding upon Lessee. Lessee acknowledges that all proposed Alterations will also be subject to other governmental requirements and conditions, including those of the California Coastal Commission and other governmental authorities that may have jurisdiction.

5.9. Where Director Approval Not Required. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 5, Lessee shall not be required to seek or obtain the approvals of Director described in this Article 5 (including those set forth in Section 5.2) with respect to Alterations where all of the following conditions are satisfied: (1) the total cost of the work does not exceed One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000), adjusted by the percentage change in the consumer price index from December, 1999 to the last month in the year immediately prior to the commencement of such Alterations; (2) none of the proposed construction activity, modifications or changes are structural in nature; (3) none of the proposed construction, additions, modifications or changes affect or are visible from the exterior of the Improvements; (4) the Alterations are in compliance with the Permitted Uses; and (5) the Alterations do not reduce the total number of apartment units or boat slips constructed on the Premises; provided, however, that whenever Lessee makes or constructs or permits any Improvements in or to the Premises, Lessee shall (i) give written notice thereof (including a description of the work to be done and the permits obtained for such work), and (ii) furnish a copy of "as-built" plans upon completion of such work to County.

5.10. Protection of County. Nothing in this Lease shall be construed as giving Lessee or any other person any right, power or authority to act as agent of or to contract for, or permit the rendering of, any services, or the furnishing of any materials, in any such manner as would give rise to the filing of mechanics' liens or other claims against the County's interest in the Premises.

5.10.1. Posting Notices. County shall have the right at all reasonable times and places to post and, as appropriate, keep posted, on the Premises any notices which County may deem necessary for the protection of the County's interest in the Premises from

mechanics' liens or other claims. Lessee shall give County at least ten (10) business days prior written notice of the commencement of any work to be done on the Premises, in order to enable County timely to post such notices.

5.10.2. Prompt Payment. Lessee shall make, or cause to be made, prompt payment of all monies due and owing to all persons doing any work or furnishing any materials or supplies to Lessee or any of its contractors or subcontractors in connection with the Premises and the Improvements thereon. Lessee shall have the right to contest any such amount; provided, however, the entire expense of any such contest (including interest and penalties which may accrue) shall be the responsibility of Lessee.

5.10.3. Liens; Indemnity. Subject to Lessee's rights to contest the same prior to payment, Lessee shall keep the Premises and any Improvements thereon free and clear of all mechanics' liens and other liens arising out of or in connection with work done for Lessee and/or any parties claiming through Lessee. Lessee agrees to and shall indemnify, defend and hold County harmless from and against any claim, liability, loss, damages, costs, expenses, attorneys' fees incurred in defending and all other expenses on account of claims of lien(s) of laborers or materialmen or others for work performed or materials or supplies furnished to Lessee or persons claiming under it.

In the event any lien is recorded, within five (5) business days after demand by County, Lessee shall furnish any one of the following, as determined by Lessee: (i) the bond described in California Civil Code Section 3143, or successor statute, which results in the removal of such lien from the Premises, (ii) a Set Aside Letter from Lessee's construction lender, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to County, setting aside sufficient funds in the construction loan for the satisfaction of such lien, or (iii) a title insurance policy or endorsement insuring County against any loss or liability arising out of such lien together with any other evidence requested by County to evidence that such claim will be paid, removed or discharged as a claim against the Premises and/or County.

6. CONDEMNATION.

6.1 Definitions.

6.1.1 Condemnation. "Condemnation" means (1) the exercise by any governmental entity of the power of eminent domain, whether by legal proceedings or otherwise, and (2) a voluntary sale or transfer to any Condemnor (as hereafter defined), either under threat of Condemnation or while legal proceedings for Condemnation are pending.

6.1.2 Date of Taking. "Date of Taking" means the earliest of (a) the date that the Condemnor has the right of occupancy pursuant to an order for possession issued by a court asserting jurisdiction over the Premises; (b) the date that the final order of Condemnation is issued in the event of a transfer by power of eminent domain; or (c) title is transferred to any Condemnor through voluntary sale or transfer, either under threat of Condemnation or while legal proceedings for Condemnation are pending.

6.1.3 Award. "Award" means all compensation, sums or anything of value awarded, paid or received from a total or partial Condemnation.

6.1.4 Condemnor. "Condemnor" means any public or quasi-public authority, or private corporation or individual, having the power of eminent domain.

6.2 Parties' Rights and Obligations to be Governed by Lease. If, during the Term of this Lease, there is any Condemnation of all or any part of the Premises, any Improvements on the Premises or any interest in this Lease by Condemnation, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be determined pursuant to the provisions of this Article 6.

6.3 Total Taking. If the Premises are totally taken by Condemnation, this Lease shall terminate on the Date of Taking.

6.4 Effect of Partial Taking. If a portion of the Premises or the Improvements thereon are taken by Condemnation, this Lease shall remain in effect, except that Lessee may elect to terminate this Lease if the remaining portion of the Premises are rendered unsuitable (as defined herein) for Lessee's continued use for the purposes contemplated by this Lease. The remaining portion of the Premises shall be deemed unsuitable for Lessee's continued use if, following a reasonable amount of reconstruction, Lessee's business on the Premises could not be operated at a commercially reasonable economic level taking into consideration the amount of funds, if any, in excess of the Award, necessary to continue such operation. Lessee must exercise its right to terminate by giving County written notice of its election within ninety (90) days after the Date of Taking. Such notice shall also specify the date of termination, which shall not be prior to the Date of Taking. Failure to properly exercise the election provided for in this Section 6.4 will result in this Lease's continuing in full force and effect, except that Annual Minimum Rent shall be abated pursuant to Section 6.5, below.

In the event that Lessee does not elect to terminate this Lease as provided above, then Lessee, whether or not the Awards or payments, if any, on account of such Condemnation shall be sufficient for the purpose, shall, at its sole cost and expense, within a reasonable period of time, commence and complete restoration of the remainder of the Premises as nearly as possible to its value, condition and character immediately prior to such Condemnation, taking into account, however, any necessary reduction in size or other change resulting from the Condemnation; provided, however, that in case of a Condemnation for temporary use, Lessee shall not be required to effect restoration until such Condemnation is terminated.

6.5 Effect of Partial Taking on Rent. If any portion of the Premises is taken by Condemnation and this Lease remains in full force and effect as to the portion of the Premises not so taken (a "Partial Taking"), the Annual Minimum Rent shall be reduced as of the date of the Partial Taking to an amount equal to the Annual Minimum Rent multiplied by the ratio of the fair market value of the portion of the Premises not so taken to the fair market value of the entire Premises immediately prior to the Partial Taking, but without regard to any diminution in value resulting from the imminent taking. Upon the next Adjustment Date, as described in Section 4.2.3 above, if any, for the purposes of adjusting the Annual Minimum Rent, all Annual Rent paid by Lessee to County prior to the Date of Taking shall be adjusted, for the purposes of this calculation only, to the proportion that the fair market value of the portion of the Premises which remains after the Partial Taking bears to the fair market value of the entire Premises immediately prior to the Partial Taking. If the parties cannot agree upon the appropriate Annual Minimum Rent, the matter shall be settled through arbitration in the manner set forth in Article 16 hereof. Any determinations of fair market value made pursuant to this Section 6.5 in connection with any arbitration proceeding shall be predicated upon the "income approach" or "income capitalization approach" to property valuation,

as defined in The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal and/or The Appraisal of Real Estate, published by the Appraisal Institute or any successor organization (the "Income Approach"). All other obligations of Lessee under this Lease, including but not limited to the obligation to pay Percentage Rent, shall remain in full force and effect.

6.6 Waiver of Code of Civil Procedure Section 1265.130. Each party waives the provisions of Code of Civil Procedure Section 1265.130 allowing either party to petition the Superior Court to terminate this Lease in the event of a Partial Taking of the Premises.

6.7 Payment of Award. Awards and other payments on account of a Condemnation, less costs, fees and expenses incurred in the collection thereof ("Net Awards and Payments"), shall be applied as follows:

6.7.1 Partial Taking Without Termination. Net Awards and Payments received on account of a Condemnation, other than a total Condemnation or a Partial Taking which results in termination hereof or a taking for temporary use, shall be held by County and shall be paid out to Lessee or Lessee's designee(s), in monthly installments equal to the sum set forth in Lessee's written request for payment submitted to County together with supporting invoices and documentation demonstrating that the requested sums are for payments to contractors, consultants, architects, engineers, counsel, or materialmen engaged in the restoration of the Premises and any Improvements. Such requested sums shall be paid by County to Lessee or its designee(s) within thirty (30) days after County has received such request in writing reasonably supported by accompanying invoices and documentation. In the event that County disputes any sum requested by Lessee pursuant to the preceding sentence, County shall promptly pay the undisputed portion and provide Lessee with a written notice detailing the reasons for County's dispute. Thereafter, Director and Lessee shall promptly meet and negotiate in good faith to resolve any dispute; provided, however, that any dispute not resolved within thirty (30) days after Lessee has received notice from County of its dispute shall be submitted to arbitration pursuant to Article 16. The balance, if any, shall be divided between County and Lessee pro rata, as nearly as practicable, based upon (1) the then value of County's interest in the Premises (including its interest hereunder) and (2) the then value of Lessee's interest in the remainder of the Term of this Lease including bonus value (for such purposes, the Term of this Lease shall not be deemed to have terminated even if Lessee so elects under Section 6.4). Any determinations of fair market value made pursuant to this Section 6.7 shall be predicated upon the Income Approach. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if County is the condemning authority and the Condemnation pertains only to Lessee's interest, then Lessee shall be entitled to the entire amount of the Net Awards and Payments.

In case of a Condemnation described in this subsection 6.7.1, Lessee shall furnish to County evidence satisfactory to County of the total cost of the restoration required by Section 6.4.

6.7.2 Taking For Temporary Use. Net Awards and Payments received on account of a taking for temporary use shall be paid to Lessee; provided, however, that if any portion of any such award or payment is paid by the Condemnor by reason of any damage to or destruction of the Improvements, such portion shall be held and applied as provided in the first sentence of Section 6.7.1, above.

6.7.3 Total Condemnation and Partial Taking with Termination. Net Awards and Payments received on account of a total Condemnation or a Partial Taking which results in the termination of this Lease shall be allocated in the following order:

First: There shall be paid to County an amount equal to the greater of (a) the sum of (1) the present value of all Annual Rent and other sums which would become due through the expiration of the Term if it were not for the taking less, in the event of a Partial Taking, an amount equal to the present value of the fair rental value of the portion of the Premises (with the Improvements thereon) not subject to the Partial Taking, from the date of the Partial Taking through the expiration of the Term and (2) the present value of the portion of the Premises (with the Improvements thereon) subject to the taking from and after the expiration of the Term or (b) in the event of a Partial Taking, the present value of the fair market rental value of the portion of the Premises (with the Improvements thereon) subject to the Partial Taking, from and after the expiration of the Term.

Second: There shall be paid to any Encumbrance Holder an amount equal to the sum of any unpaid principal amount of any Encumbrance secured by the Premises plus costs, expenses, and other sums due pursuant the loan documents, if any, and any interest accrued thereon, all as of the date on which such payment is made; and then

Third: There shall be paid to Lessee an amount equal to the value of Lessee's interest in the remainder of the Term of this Lease, including the value of the ownership interest in and use of the Improvements constructed on the Premises, determined as of the date of such taking, less payments made under paragraph Second above. For such purposes, the Term of this Lease shall not be deemed to have terminated even if Lessee so elects under Section 6.4.

Fourth: The balance shall be paid to County.

If County is the condemning authority in connection with a total Condemnation or a Partial Taking that results in the termination of the Lease, and such total Condemnation or Partial Taking pertains to only Lessee's interest, then Lessee shall be entitled to the entire amount of any Net Awards and Payments.

In the event of a total Condemnation or a Partial Taking that results in the termination of this Lease, County shall promptly pay or authorize the payment of, as applicable, to Lessee all sums held by County as the Security Deposit, and, upon completion by Lessee of its obligations under Section 2.6 of this Lease with respect to any portion of the Premises not taken in the Condemnation, the remaining Demolition Security.

6.7.4 Disputes. Any dispute under Article 6 concerning the fair market value of the Premises or any portion thereof, computation of present value or the determination of the amount of Annual Minimum Rent or Percentage Rent or other sums which would have become due over the Term of this Lease which are not resolved by the parties, shall be submitted to arbitration pursuant to Article 16 of this Lease. Such valuations, computations and determinations of value shall be made utilizing the Income Approach.

7. SECURITY DEPOSIT.

7.1. Amount and Use. Concurrent with the execution of this Lease, Lessee shall deliver to County a security deposit in an amount equal to six (6) times the current Monthly Minimum Rent (the "Security Deposit"). The Security Deposit shall be in the form of a cashier's check, wire transfer of immediately available funds, certificate of deposit or other investment securities acceptable to County, or an irrevocable Letter of Credit acceptable to County with respect to form, content and issuer. Within thirty (30) days after any adjustment of the Monthly Minimum Rent, the Security Deposit shall be increased by Lessee or may be reduced such that it at all times (other than during said thirty (30) day period) is equal to six (6) times the current Monthly Minimum Rent. The Security Deposit shall secure Lessee's obligations pursuant to this Lease, and may be drawn on by County, in whole or in part, to cover delinquent rent not paid by Lessee within any applicable notice and cure period and any other Events of Default of Lessee under this Lease. The Security Deposit shall be applied at the discretion of County. As long as no Event of Default by Lessee exists under the Lease, Lessee shall be entitled to any interest or other earnings which are actually earned on any unapplied portions of the Security Deposit delivered to County in the form of a certificate of deposit or other approved investment instrument (as opposed to cash, on which Lessee shall not be entitled to interest). Provided that no Event of Default then exists under the Lease, at the end of each Lease Year Lessee shall be entitled to a credit for all interest accruing to Lessee's benefit with respect to the Security Deposit during such Lease Year pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, County shall have the right at any time to apply any accrued but uncredited interest (which accrued during non-Event of Default periods) against delinquent rents and other amounts owed by Lessee under the Lease.

7.2. Replacement. In the event that some or all of the Security Deposit is drawn against by County and applied against any delinquent rent not paid by Lessee within any applicable notice or cure period, or against other Events of Default of Lessee hereunder, Lessee shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice of the amount so applied and the reasons for such application, deposit sufficient additional funds with County, or cause the issuer of the Letter of Credit to reinstate the letter of credit to its full face amount, so that at all times that this Lease is in effect (other than between the date of the application of funds by County and the expiration of said thirty (30) day period), the full amount of the Security Deposit shall be available to County. Failure to maintain and replenish the Security Deposit, if not cured within the time period set forth in subsection 13.1.3, shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder.

7.3. Renewal. Any Letter of Credit procured by Lessee and delivered to County shall provide for notice to County by the issuer thereof no less than sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the term of such Letter of Credit in the event that the issuer thereof is not irrevocably committed to renew the term of such Letter of Credit. In the event that, thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of such Letter of Credit, Lessee has not provided County with satisfactory evidence of its renewal or replacement, or has not provided County with adequate replacement security, County may draw down upon the Letter of Credit and hold the funds as security for Lessee's obligations as set forth in this Lease and may apply the funds to cover delinquent rent not paid by Lessee within any applicable notice and cure period and/or any other Event of Default of Lessee under this Lease.

8. INDEMNITY.

Except to the extent caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of any such indemnitee, Lessee shall at all times relieve, defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless County and its respective Boards, officers, agents, consultants, counsel, employees and volunteers from any and all claims, costs, losses, expenses or liability, including expenses and reasonable

attorneys' fees incurred in defending against the same by an attorney selected by Lessee and reasonably satisfactory to County, for the death of or injury to persons or damage to property, including property owned or controlled by or in the possession of County or any of its Board, officers, agents, employees or volunteers, to the extent that such arises from or is caused by (a) the operation, maintenance, use, or occupation of the Premises (other than the Promenade and the Seawall) by Lessee or its agents, officers, employees, licensees, concessionaires, permittees or Sublessees, (b) the acts, omissions, or negligence of Lessee, its agents, officers, employees, licensees, concessionaires, permittees or Sublessees, or (c) the failure of Lessee, its agents, officers, employees, licensees, concessionaires, permittees or Sublessees to observe and abide by any of the terms or conditions of this Lease or any applicable law, ordinance, rule, or regulation. The obligation of Lessee to so relieve, indemnify, protect, and save harmless County and each of its respective Boards, officers, agents, consultants, counsel, employees and volunteers, shall continue during any periods of occupancy or of holding over by Lessee, its agents, officers, employees, licensees, concessionaires, permittees or Sublessees, beyond the expiration of the Term or other termination of this Lease. Notwithstanding anything in this Lease to the contrary, Lessee and County acknowledge that their respective liability, if any, arising out of the operation, maintenance, use and/or occupation of the Promenade shall be governed by Applicable Law.

9. INSURANCE.

9.1 Lessee's Insurance. Without limiting Lessee's indemnification of County, during the Term of this Lease Lessee shall provide and maintain the following insurance issued by companies authorized to transact business in the State of California by the Insurance Commissioner and having a "general policyholders rating" of at least A-VII (or such higher rating as may be required by an Encumbrance Holder) as set forth in the most current issue of "A.M. Best's Key Rating Guide" or an equivalent rating from another industry-accepted rating agency.

9.1.1 General Liability insurance (written on ISO policy form CG 00 01 or its equivalent) and endorsed to name County as an additional insured, with limits of not less than the following:

General Aggregate:	\$20,000,000
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate:	\$20,000,000
Personal and Advertising Injury:	\$10,000,000
Each Occurrence:	\$10,000,000

Lessee may satisfy the above coverage limits with a combination of primary coverage ("Primary Coverage") and excess liability coverage ("Umbrella Coverage") (as long as (a) Lessee's Primary Coverage is at least Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence, Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate, and (b) the combination of such Primary Coverage and Umbrella Coverage provides County with the same protection as if Lessee had carried primary coverage for the entire limits and coverages required under this Subsection 9.1.1.

9.1.2 Automobile Liability insurance (written on ISO form CA 00 01 or its equivalent) with a limit of liability of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) of Primary Coverage and One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) of Umbrella Coverage, for each accident and providing coverage for all "owned", "hired" and "non-owned" vehicles, or coverage for "any auto." During any period of operation of valet parking facilities, Lessee also shall provide Garagekeeper's Legal Liability coverage, (written on ISO form CA 99 37 or its equivalent) with limits of not less than Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) for this location.

9.1.3 Workers Compensation and Employers' Liability insurance providing workers compensation benefits, as required by the Labor Code of the State of California and for which Lessee is responsible, and including Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than the following:

Each Accident:	\$1,000,000
Disease - policy limit:	\$1,000,000
Disease - each employee:	\$1,000,000

9.1.4 Commercial Property insurance covering damage to the Premises, including improvements and betterments, from perils covered by the Causes-of-Loss Special Form (ISO form CP 10 30), excluding earthquake, and including Ordinance or Law Coverage, written for the full replacement value of the Improvements, with a deductible no greater than \$250,000 or 5% of the property value, which ever is less, and also including business interruption, including loss of rent equal to eighteen (18) months of rent, with proceeds payable to Lessee and County as their interests may appear and utilized for repair and restoration of the Premises and Improvements.

9.1.5 For construction projects on the Premises for Alterations (including restoration of Improvements), Lessee or Lessee's contractor or subcontractors will provide the following insurance (County reserves the right to determine the coverage and coverage limit required on a project by project basis.):

9.1.5.1 Builder's Risk Course of Construction to insure against damage from perils covered by the Causes-of-Loss Special Form (ISO form CP 10 30) or equivalent. This insurance shall be endorsed to include ordinance or law coverage, coverage for temporary offsite storage, debris removal, pollutant cleanup and removal, testing, preservation of property, excavation costs, landscaping, shrubs and plants and full collapse coverage during construction (without restricting collapse coverage to specified perils. This insurance shall be written on a completed-value basis and cover the entire value of the construction project, against loss or damage until completion and acceptance by Lessee.

9.1.5.2 General Liability. Such insurance shall be written on ISO policy form CG 00 01 or its equivalent with limits as reasonably required by the County for the Alterations. The products/completed operations coverage shall continue to be maintained for such period after the date such Alterations are completed and accepted

by Lessee as reasonably determined by County, but not to exceed three (3) years after such completion and acceptance.

9.1.5.3 Automobile Liability. Such coverage shall be written on ISO policy form CA 00 01 or its equivalent with a limit of liability as reasonably required by the County for the Alterations. Such insurance shall include coverage for all "owned," "hired" and "non-owned" automobiles, or coverage for "any auto."

9.1.5.4 Professional Liability. Such insurance shall cover liability arising from any error, omission, negligent or wrongful act of the contractor and/or licensed professional (i.e. architects, engineers, surveyors, etc.). This coverage shall also provide an extended two-year reporting period commencing upon termination or cancellation of the construction project. The limits of the coverage required under this Subsection 9.1.5.4 shall be (a) Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) with respect to the prime architect or such lesser amount as required by Director, and (b) One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) with respect to each other contractor, subcontractor, architect, engineer, surveyor or other licensed professional rendering services in connection with the design or construction of the Alterations, provided that Director shall have the discretion to reduce the coverage limits under this clause (b) if appropriate in the judgment of Director based on the nature and scope of the services being provided.

9.1.5.5 Asbestos Liability or Contractors Pollution Liability insurance, if construction requires remediation of asbestos or pollutants, and if such insurance is available. Such insurance shall cover liability for personal injury and property damage arising from the release, discharge, escape, dispersal or emission of asbestos or pollutants, whether gradual or sudden, and include coverage for the costs and expenses associated with voluntary clean-up, testing, monitoring and treatment of asbestos in compliance with governmental mandate or order. If the asbestos or pollutant will be removed from the construction site, asbestos or pollution liability is also required under the contractor's or subcontractor's Automobile Liability Insurance. Contractor shall maintain limits as reasonably required by the County for the Alterations.

9.1.6 If the use of the Premises or Improvements involves any manufacture, distribution or service of alcoholic beverages, Liquor Liability insurance (written on ISO policy form CG 00 33 or 34 or their equivalent) with a liability limit of not less than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) per occurrence and an annual aggregate of Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000), which limits may be covered by a combination of Primary Coverage and Umbrella Coverage. If written on a claims made form, the coverage shall also provide an extended two-year reporting period commencing upon the termination or cancellation of the Lease.

9.1.7 If use of the Premises or Improvements involves a marina operation, berthing, docking, and/or launching of boats and/or pleasure crafts, and/or use of floating docks, piers and/or ramps, Lessee shall carry Marina Operator's Liability insurance with limits of not less than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) per occurrence, and Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000) aggregate. If written on a "claims made" form, the coverage shall also provide an extended two (2) year reporting period commencing upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Lease, or replacement coverage shall be maintained until such time.

4.8.1.3 That portion of the principal amount of any Financing Event after the Effective Date that constituted Net Refinancing Proceeds on which Lessee paid County a Net Proceeds Share.

4.8.2. Transfer by Lessee's Successor. In the case of a transfer by, or of a beneficial interest in, a Lessee other than the entity that is the Lessee as of the Effective Date (or other than a successor or assignee of Lessee as of the Effective Date that became such successor or assignee by virtue of an Excluded Transfer), "Net Transfer Proceeds" shall mean the Gross Transfer Proceeds received by that successor, minus the following costs with respect to such successor Lessee:

4.8.2.1. The greatest of (a) the sum of the Base Value, plus Improvement Costs incurred subsequent to the Effective Date but prior to the acquisition of the leasehold interest by such successor; (b) the purchase price such successor paid to Lessee or such successor's seller for the interest acquired (or to the extent that such successor acquired its interest herein pursuant to an exchange of property or other non-monetary interests, then the fair market value of the property or other interests transferred by such successor as the consideration for such successor's acquisition of the interest hereunder acquired by such successor); or (c) the original principal amount of any Financing Event or Financing Events (on a non-duplicative basis) after such successor Lessee's acquisition of the leasehold, and with respect to which County was paid a Net Proceeds Share, plus the principal amount of any financing existing as of the date on which such seller acquired the leasehold or subsequently obtained by Lessee, if such financing has not been refinanced, but without duplication;

4.8.2.2. Improvement Costs actually paid by such successor Lessee after such successor Lessee's acquisition of its leasehold interest in the Premises (but not duplicative of the principal amount of any Financing Event described in clause 4.8.2.1(c) above, the proceeds of which were used to fund such Improvement Costs); provided that such costs have been submitted to County, with an appropriate lender and Lessee certification, as provided in Subsection 4.8.1.1; and

4.8.2.3. Documented Transaction Costs with respect to the transfer of the interest by the successor.

4.8.3. Transfers of Major Sublessee's Interest. With respect to any Change of Ownership described in subsection 4.6.1(b), subsections 4.8.1 and 4.8.2 shall apply (as applicable), except that any rents or other amounts received by Lessee from the Major Sublessee a percentage of which is passed through to County under any provision of this Lease (other than payment of Net Proceeds Share), shall be disregarded in the computation of Net Transfer Proceeds.

4.8.4. Other Transfers. With respect to any Change of Ownership that is not an Excluded Transfer and is not described in subsections 4.8.1 through 4.8.3 (e.g., a transfer of a beneficial interest in Lessee or a Major Sublessee), subsections 4.8.1, 4.8.2 and 4.8.3 shall apply to such Change of Ownership (as applicable), as adjusted pursuant to the immediately following sentence. For purposes of the application of subsections 4.8.1 and

4.8.2 to a Change of Ownership under this subsection 4.8.4, in lieu of deducting the Base Value and Improvement Costs in determining Net Transfer Proceeds, the cost to the transferor of the interest being transferred or which was transferred in the past but constitutes a portion of an Aggregate Transfer (which cost shall in no event be deemed to be less than a pro rata share (i.e., the percentage of the entire beneficial interest in Lessee that is then being transferred) of the Base Value and Improvement Costs (or with respect to a transfer of a beneficial interest in a Lessee that is not the Lessee entity as of the Effective Date, such cost shall in no event be deemed to be less than the pro rata share (i.e., the percentage of the entire beneficial interest in Lessee that is then being transferred) of the sum of subsections 4.8.2.1 and 4.8.2.2 as of the respective date of the transfer of each interest in the aggregation pool)) shall be deducted. Furthermore, in the event that any such Change of Ownership produces a Net Proceeds Share, the then-existing Improvement Costs shall be increased by an appropriate amount to reflect the basis on which the Net Proceeds Share was calculated, and the basis of the interest that was transferred and for which a Net Proceeds Share was paid shall also be increased for subsequent transfers of the same interest, as if realized by Lessee or a Major Sublessee upon a transfer of a comparable interest in this Lease or in a Major Sublease, as applicable.

4.8.5. Net Refinancing Proceeds. "Net Refinancing Proceeds" shall mean the gross principal amount of any Financing Event after the Effective Date (plus in the case of secondary financing the original principal balance of any existing financing that is not repaid as a part of such secondary financing), minus (a) the greatest of (i) the Base Value plus the Improvement Costs incurred prior to the date of the current Financing Event as to which the amount of Net Refinancing Proceeds is then being calculated, (ii) the Prior Financing Event Principal Balance (as defined below), or (iii) in the case of a successor Lessee, the purchase price such successor paid to Lessee or such successor's seller for the interest acquired, (b) any portion of the proceeds of the Financing Event which shall be used for Improvement Costs to be incurred after the date of the Financing Event, (c) other Improvement Costs incurred by Lessee and not paid for or repaid with the proceeds of any Financing Event (but without duplication to the extent included in the amount determined under clause (a) above), and (d) Documented Transaction Costs with respect to such Financing Event. Notwithstanding the foregoing, there shall be no double counting of Improvement Costs in clauses (a), (b) and (c) above. In addition, notwithstanding any contrary provision of Section 4.6 above pursuant to which a Net Proceeds Share would be due upon a Financing Event, if the purpose of a Financing Event is to fund the acquisition cost (or a portion of the acquisition cost) of a Change of Ownership that is not an Excluded Transfer, then to the extent that the gross principal amount of the Financing does not exceed the gross sale or transfer price of such Change of Ownership, and if the Financing Event is consummated concurrently with the consummation of the Change of Ownership, there shall not be any separate Net Proceeds Share payable in connection with such Financing Event.

For purposes of this Subsection 4.8.5, "Prior Financing Event Principal Balance" shall mean an amount equal to the original principal amount of a Financing Event consummated after the Effective Date but prior to the then-subject Financing Event, plus if such previous Financing Event was secondary financing, the original principal balance of any then-existing financing that was not repaid as part of such secondary financing; provided, however, if there were more than one such previous Financing Event after the Effective Date, then the calculation shall be performed for each such previous Financing Event after the

Effective Date, and the higher or highest amount so determined shall be the Prior Financing Event Principal Balance.

4.8.6. Transfers to which Sections 4.6 through 4.8 Apply. The provisions of Sections 4.6 through 4.8 hereof shall apply to all transfers of beneficial interests in this Lease or a Major Sublease which constitute a Change of Ownership, unless such transfers are otherwise excluded pursuant to this Lease. Furthermore, the provisions of Sections 4.6 through 4.8 of this Lease, and the principles set forth therein, shall apply to any transfer or series of transfers primarily structured for the purpose of avoiding the obligation to pay Net Proceeds Share set forth in Sections 4.6 through 4.8 of this Lease and which, viewed together, would otherwise constitute a Change of Ownership.

4.8.7. Payment. Net Proceeds Share shall be due and payable concurrently with the transfer giving rise to the obligation to pay such share and shall be the joint and several obligation of the transferee and transferor. Net Proceeds Share not paid when due shall be subject to a late fee of six percent (6%) of the amount due, together with interest on such Net Proceeds Share at the Applicable Rate from the date due until paid; provided, however, that in the case of a dispute as to the correct amount of the Net Proceeds Share there shall be no late fee payable as long as Lessee timely pays to County the undisputed portion of the Net Proceeds Share and deposits the disputed portion thereof in an interest bearing escrow account at the closing of the transaction (or delivers to County a letter of credit or other security reasonably acceptable to County in the amount of such disputed portion) to secure payment thereof. In the event that the proceeds of the transaction giving rise to the obligation to pay Net Proceeds Share are comprised, in whole or in part, of assets other than cash, then the cash payment of the Net Proceeds Share shall reflect the fair market value of such non-cash assets as of the date of the Change of Ownership, which shall be set forth in the Calculation Notice. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a Change of Ownership described in subsection 4.6.1(b), the Net Proceeds Share shall be payable to County as and when the Net Transfer Proceeds are received, with the Net Proceeds Share being equitably apportioned to the payments derived by Lessee from said Change of Ownership (other than any payments passed through to County under this Lease).

4.8.8. Shareholder, Partner, Member, Trustee and Beneficiary List. As part of the submission for approval of a Change of Ownership or Financing Event, and upon the request of County (which requests shall be no more frequent than once per year), Lessee shall provide County with an updated schedule listing the names and mailing addresses of (i) all shareholders, partners, members and other holders of equity or beneficial interests in Lessee, this Lease or the Major Sublessee under any Major Sublease, and (ii) all shareholders, partners, members and other holders of equity or beneficial interests in any of the constituent shareholders, partners, members or other holders of equity or beneficial interests in Lessee or any Major Sublessee under any Major Sublease, if such interest exceeds a five percent (5%) or greater beneficial interest in Lessee or the Major Sublessee under a Major Sublease. In the event that such shareholder, partner, member or other interest holder is a trust, Lessee shall include in such schedule the name and mailing address of each trustee of said trust, together with the names and mailing addresses of each beneficiary of said trust with greater than a five percent (5%) actuarial interest in distributions from, or the corpus of, said trust; provided, however, that to the extent that Lessee is prevented by Applicable Laws from obtaining such information regarding the beneficiaries of said trust(s), Lessee shall have complied with this provision if Lessee uses its best efforts to obtain such information

voluntarily and provides County with the opportunity to review any such information so obtained. Lessee agrees to use its best efforts to provide County with any additional information reasonably requested by County in order to determine the identities of the holders of five percent (5%) or greater beneficial interests in Lessee or a Major Sublessee.

5. CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS.

5.1. Redevelopment Work. The Existing Lease required Lessee to demolish the then-existing Improvements located on the Premises and construct the new Improvements on the Premises described on Exhibit C attached hereto. The demolition and construction work described in the immediately preceding sentence, along with all associated improvement, hardscape, landscape and other site work approved by County and to be performed in connection with such construction work, are herein collectively referred to as the "Redevelopment Work." The design, density, site coverage, layout and open space, view corridors, building height, construction materials, landscaping, hardscaping and other improvement specifications pertaining to the Redevelopment Work to be constructed on the Premises was required to be performed in accordance with the Final Plans and Specifications for the Redevelopment Work approved by County pursuant to subsection 5.1.1 of the Existing Lease (the "Final Redevelopment Work Plans and Specifications"), and was subject to the receipt by Lessee of all required governmental (including County and Coastal Commission) planning and entitlement approvals. Other than work described in Section 5.9 below, no material modification were permitted to be made by Lessee to the Final Redevelopment Work Plans and Specifications and/or the Improvements described therein without the prior written approval of Director, which approval was not to be unreasonably withheld. Lessee was responsible for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the design, entitlement and construction of the Redevelopment Work. Lessee was required to comply with all time deadlines and schedules set forth in Section 5 of the Existing Lease relating to the completion of the design and construction of the Redevelopment Work. County and Lessee acknowledge that the Redevelopment Work has been completed by Lessee prior to the Effective Date of this Lease.

5.2. Alterations After Completion of Redevelopment Work. Other than any work described in Section 5.9 below, prior and as a condition precedent to the construction after the Effective Date of any alterations or modifications to the existing Improvements or the construction of any new Improvements (collectively, "Alterations"), Lessee shall submit to Director, for Director's approval, the plans and specifications described in this Section 5.2 pertaining to such Alterations.

5.2.1. Schematics and Narrative. Lessee shall submit to the Director two (2) hard sets and one electronic copy of schematic plans together with a narrative description clearly delineating the nature, size, configuration and layout of the Alterations. Such plans shall, among other things, clearly delineate the architectural theme or motif of the Alterations and shall identify and illustrate all affected boundaries of the Premises and all affected rights-of-way or other areas reserved to County or third parties which are located thereon. Director shall have sixty (60) days within which to approve or disapprove such submission. Failure of Director to approve such submission in writing within said sixty (60) day period shall be deemed disapproval of said submission. After approval of schematic plans (or subsequent approval of Preliminary or Approved Final Plans, Specifications and Costs, as defined herein) by Director, if changes in such plans are required by conditions of approval of the Alterations imposed by the California Coastal Commission or other governmental agency having jurisdiction thereover, Lessee shall promptly advise Director in writing of such

changes and Director shall not disapprove the changes required by the California Coastal Commission or other governmental agency, as appropriate, unless such changes would not require the Director's consent pursuant to Section 5.9 of this Lease (any such governmental changes which are not subject to disapproval by Director pursuant to this provision are referred to as the "Approved Governmental Changes").

5.2.2. Preliminary Plans and Specifications. After Director's approval of the materials submitted pursuant to subsection 5.2.1, Lessee shall submit to Director two (2) hard sets and one electronic copy of preliminary plans and outline specifications for the Alterations. The preliminary plans and outline specifications shall conform to, expand upon and reflect a natural evolution from the descriptions and estimates set forth in the approved schematic plans and narrative. Any difference in the scope, size, configuration, arrangement or motif of the Improvements from those described in the approved schematics and narrative shall be separately identified and described. Director shall have twenty-one (21) days within which to approve or reasonably disapprove such submission, and Director may only disapprove said preliminary plans on the grounds that they do not reflect a natural evolution from the approved schematic plans or that they materially differ from the approved schematic plans and narrative, exclusive of any Approved Governmental Changes. Failure of Director to disapprove said preliminary plans within twenty one (21) days after Director's receipt thereof shall be deemed Director's approval thereof; provided, however, that in the event that the preliminary plans, outline specifications and construction cost estimates contain substantial changes from the approved schematics and narrative (other than any Approved Governmental Changes), then Director shall have sixty (60) days in which to approve said submission, which approval shall be deemed withheld if not granted in writing within such sixty (60) day period; and provided further, that together with the submission of the preliminary plans and outline specifications, Lessee must deliver to Director a transmittal letter containing the following text prominently displayed in bold faced type:

"PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION 5.2.2 OF THE AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT, IF THESE MATERIALS CONTAIN NO SUBSTANTIAL CHANGES (OTHER THAN APPROVED GOVERNMENTAL CHANGES) FROM THE MATERIALS PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED TO YOU, YOU HAVE TWENTY ONE (21) DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF THESE MATERIALS IN WHICH TO APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE THEM. FAILURE TO DISAPPROVE THESE MATERIALS IN WRITING WITHIN TWENTY ONE (21) DAYS OF YOUR RECEIPT OF THESE MATERIALS SHALL CONSTITUTE YOUR APPROVAL OF THEM."

5.2.3. Final Plans and Specifications. After approval of the preliminary plans and outline specifications, Lessee shall submit for approval by Director two (2) complete hard sets and one electronic copy of final plans and detailed specifications for the Alterations, together with one (1) set of appropriate structural computations, identical to those requested or required by the County Director of Public Works incident to the issuance of building permits under the relevant provisions of the Los Angeles County Building Code. Lessee shall file duplicate copies of the final plans and detailed specifications required by this subsection with the County Director of Public Works, together with the necessary and appropriate applications for building permits. Any difference in the scope, size, configuration, arrangement or motif of the Alterations from those described in the approved preliminary plans and specifications shall be separately identified and described.

Director shall have twenty one (21) days within which to approve or disapprove such submission, and Director may only disapprove such submission on the grounds that they do not reflect a natural evolution from or that they materially differ from the approved preliminary plans, outline specifications, exclusive of any Approved Governmental Changes. Failure of Director to disapprove said preliminary plans within twenty one (21) days after Director's receipt shall be deemed Director's approval thereof; provided, however, that in the event that the final plans and detailed specifications contain substantial changes from the preliminary plans and specifications (other than any Approved Governmental Changes), then Director shall have sixty (60) days in which to approve said submission, which approval shall be deemed withheld if not granted in writing within such sixty (60) day period; and provided further, that together with the submission of the final plans and detailed specifications, Lessee must deliver to Director a transmittal letter containing the following text prominently displayed in bold faced type:

"PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION 5.2.3 OF THE AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT, IF THESE MATERIALS CONTAIN NO SUBSTANTIAL CHANGES (OTHER THAN ANY APPROVED GOVERNMENTAL CHANGES) FROM THE MATERIALS PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED TO YOU, YOU HAVE TWENTY ONE (21) DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF THESE MATERIALS IN WHICH TO APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE THEM. FAILURE TO DISAPPROVE THESE MATERIALS IN WRITING WITHIN TWENTY ONE (21) DAYS OF YOUR RECEIPT OF THESE MATERIALS SHALL CONSTITUTE YOUR APPROVAL OF THEM."

Director's approval shall not be unreasonably withheld; provided, however, that it shall be deemed reasonable to disapprove any submission not in substantial conformity with the approved preliminary plans and specifications, exclusive of any Approved Governmental Changes. Other than the work described in Section 5.9 hereof, no material modification shall be made to the Alterations described in the approved final plans and specifications (the "Final Alteration Plans and Specifications") without the prior written approval of Director, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

5.3. Conditions Precedent to the Commencement of Construction. No Alterations shall be commenced until each and all of the following conditions have been satisfied:

5.3.1. Permits and Other Approvals. Lessee shall have received and furnished County with copies of all permits, licenses and other governmental approvals necessary for commencement of the Alterations. All permits, licenses and other governmental approval necessary for subsequent stages of the Alterations shall be furnished to the County prior to commencement of such stages.

5.3.2. Copies of Construction Contracts. Lessee shall have furnished County with copies of any contract(s) entered into between Lessee and any unaffiliated general contractor(s) employed for the purpose of constructing the Alterations.

5.3.3. Performance and Payment Bonds. Lessee shall, at its own cost and expense, have furnished County with the following separate corporate surety bonds not less than ten business (10) days prior to the commencement of construction, which bonds must be in form and content reasonably satisfactory to County:

5.3.3.1. A corporate surety performance bond ("Performance Bond") issued by a surety company licensed to transact business as such in the State of California, in an amount not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the amount of all hard construction costs anticipated to be incurred in connection with the approved work. The Performance Bond and its issuer shall be in all material respects reasonably satisfactory to County. It shall name Lessee as principal and said issuer as surety, and County as obligee, assuring full and satisfactory performance by Lessee of Lessee's obligations herein to build, construct and otherwise complete the Improvements described in the approved final plans and specifications.

5.3.3.2. A corporate surety payment bond, issued by a surety company licensed to transact business as such in the State of California, with Lessee as principal, said company as surety and County as obligee, in a sum equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the total hard construction cost anticipated to be incurred in connection with the approved work, guaranteeing payment for all materials, provisions, supplies and equipment used in, upon, for or about the performance of said construction work or for labor done thereon of any kind whatsoever and protecting County from any and all liability, loss or damages arising out of or in connection with any failure to make such payment (the "Payment Bond"). The Payment Bond shall be in form and content reasonably satisfactory to County.

In the event that construction is performed by a licensed general contractor on behalf of Lessee, provided that such contractor provides County with a bond or bonds compliant with this subsection, and in all material respects reasonably satisfactory to County and otherwise complying with this subsection, County will accept such contractor's bonds in lieu of the Performance Bond and/or Payment Bond by Lessee required by this subsection 5.3.3. Any bonds provided by Lessee or the general contractor pursuant to this subsection may name the construction lender as an additional obligee.

5.3.4. Alternative Security. In lieu of providing the Payment and Performance Bonds, Lessee may, in its discretion, provide any one or any combination of the following alternative security: (i) a completion guaranty, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to County, made by an individual or entity with a sufficient net worth and liquidity, in the sole discretion of Director, to comply with the terms of such guaranty in view of the potential financial responsibility involved, (ii) a Certificate of Deposit, cash or United States governmental security, (iii) an additional Letter of Credit, or (iv) a Set Aside Letter from the construction lender. The security described in clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) above shall be in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the construction contract price for hard costs, and shall permit County to draw thereon to complete the construction of the Improvements if same have not been completed by Lessee or if a material Event of Default has occurred under this Lease. In addition, Director also shall have the authority to accept in lieu of the Payment and Performance Bonds, so-called "Subguard" insurance in such amount, on such terms and issued by such carrier as approved by Director, in combination with such other security, such as a completion guaranty, as acceptable to Director. Any alternative security provided by Lessee pursuant to this subsection may name County and the construction lender as co-beneficiaries. A condition precedent to Lessee's right to provide

the alternate security described in this subsection 5.3.4 shall be delivery by Lessee to County of an opinion of counsel from a firm and in a form acceptable to County to the effect that the construction work does not constitute a public work of improvement requiring the delivery of the bonds described in subsection 5.3.3 above. Director shall have the authority, in his reasonable discretion, to modify, waive or reduce the amount of any bonds or alternate security required hereunder.

5.3.5. Evidence of Financing. Lessee shall have provided evidence satisfactory to County of its having sufficient financial resources, as determined by Director, to complete the Alterations. Lessee shall furnish Director with copies of all final notes, guarantees, partnership, shareholder or limited liability company agreements, construction loan documents, permanent loan commitments, documents creating and/or perfecting security interests, and all documents and exhibits referred to in any of the foregoing, together with any and all recorded documents affecting an interest in the Premises, within seven (7) days after such document or instrument becomes effective.

5.4. Intentionally Deleted.

5.5. Intentionally Deleted.

5.6. Manner of Construction. The terms and provisions of this Section 5.6 shall be applicable to any Alterations.

5.6.1. General Construction Standards. All construction, alteration, modification or repairs permitted herein shall be accomplished by Lessee with due diligence. Lessee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize any damage or disruption caused by such work and make adequate provisions for the safety of all persons affected thereby. Lessee shall repair, at its own cost and expense, any and all damage caused by such work, and shall restore the area upon which such work is performed to the condition which existed before such work was commenced. Additionally, Lessee shall pay or cause to be paid all costs and expenses associated therewith and shall indemnify, defend and hold County harmless from and against all damages, costs, expenses, losses or claims arising out of or in connection with the performance of such work, except to the extent that such damages, costs, expenses, losses or claims are caused by County. Dust, noise and other effects of such work shall be controlled using accepted measures customarily utilized in order to control such deleterious effects associated with construction projects in well populated and developed areas of southern California.

5.6.2. Utility Work. Any work performed by or on behalf of Lessee or any occupant of the Premises to connect to, repair, relocate, maintain or install any storm drain, sanitary sewer, water line, gas line, telephone conduit, or any other utility service shall be performed in a manner that minimizes interference with the provision of such services to the Premises and other persons.

5.6.3. Construction Safeguards. Lessee shall erect and properly maintain at all times, as required by the conditions and the progress of work performed by or on behalf of Lessee, all necessary safeguards for the protection of workers and the public.

5.6.4. Compliance with Construction Documents and Laws; Issuance of Permits. All Improvements on the Premises shall be completed in substantial compliance with any construction documents approved by County and also in compliance with all applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations. Lessee shall have the sole responsibility for obtaining all necessary permits and shall make application for such permits directly to the person or governmental agency having jurisdiction thereover.

5.6.5. Notice to Director; Damage to County Improvements. Lessee further agrees to keep Director apprised of the progress of the work to the end that Director may, upon at least one Business Day advance notice, timely inspect the Premises to assure proper safeguarding of any County-owned improvements existing on or around the Premises, including but not limited to the Seawall, underground conduits and utility lines. If any such County-owned improvement is damaged in connection with said construction activity by Lessee, Lessee agrees to repair such damage immediately at no cost or expense to County. Lessee shall add the work necessary to repair such damage to the construction schedule for the Alterations, and shall complete such repair work in accordance with such schedule; provided that if such damage to County-owned improvements creates a threat to public health and safety or materially adversely affects the condition, appearance or operation of any County-owned improvement or of any other property, then Lessee shall promptly complete such repair work. In the event that Lessee fails to effectuate such repair in accordance with the foregoing requirements, County may enter upon the Premises to make such repairs, the Actual Cost of which shall be paid by Lessee within five (5) business days after demand by County. This subsection 5.6.5 shall not be deemed to impose upon Lessee any obligation to repair damage to County-owned improvements existing on or around the Premises if such damage was not incurred in connection with Lessee's construction activities.

5.6.6. Rights of Access. Representatives of the Department of Beaches and Harbors of the County shall, upon reasonable notice and at reasonable times during normal business hours, have the right of entry to the Premises and the Improvements thereon without charges or fees, but at no cost or expense to Lessee, for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with the terms and conditions of this Lease, including but not limited to the inspection of the construction work being performed. Such entry shall be reasonably calculated to minimize interference with Lessee's construction and/or operations, and County shall comply with industry safety standards in connection with any such entry. Lessee shall have the right to have a representative present to accompany the representatives of the Department of Beaches and Harbors of the County in connection with such entry. In the event of any emergency which is life-threatening or which involves the threat of potential substantial damage, County shall have the right to enter the Premises immediately and without notice to or accompaniment by Lessee.

5.6.7. Notice of Completion. Upon completion of any Alterations, Lessee shall file or cause to be filed in the Official Records of the County of Los Angeles a Notice of Completion (the "Notice of Completion") with respect to the work, and Lessee shall deliver to County, at no cost to County, two (2) sets of reproducible final as-built plans and specifications of the affected Improvements.

5.7. Use of Plans. Contracts between Lessee and any architect, design professional or licensed contractor in connection with the construction, alteration or modification of Improvements

on the Premises shall provide, in form and content reasonably satisfactory to County, for the assignment thereof to County as security to County for Lessee's performance hereunder, and County shall be furnished with a copy of any such contract, together with the further agreement of the parties thereto, that if this Lease is terminated by County due to Lessee's default, County may, at its election, use any plans and specifications created by such architect, design professional or contractor in connection with the contract, upon the payment of any sums due to any party thereto. County's right to elect to use plans and specifications as described above shall not include the unauthorized right to use any trade marks, trade names or logos of Lessee or any such architect, design professional or contractor. The assignment to County described in this Section 5.7 shall be subordinate to the security interest, if any, of the construction lender for the assigned contract, which subordination shall be in a form reasonably acceptable to the construction lender.

5.8. Additional Construction. Lessee may, at its own expense, make or construct, or cause to be made or constructed, Alterations to the Improvements, including without limitation, the construction of additional Improvements; provided, however, that all such Alterations shall be (i) consistent with, and within the scope of, the Permitted Uses set forth in Article 3, (ii) first approved in writing by the Director, except as otherwise provided in Section 5.9 below, and (iii) made in accordance and compliance with all terms and provisions set forth in Sections 5.2, 5.3, 5.6, 5.7 and 5.10. Lessee acknowledges that, except to the extent set forth in a prior written approval or agreement by Director or County, Director may refuse permission for construction of any proposed Alterations, and such decision, if reasonable, will be final and binding upon Lessee. Lessee acknowledges that all proposed Alterations will also be subject to other governmental requirements and conditions, including those of the California Coastal Commission and other governmental authorities that may have jurisdiction.

5.9. Where Director Approval Not Required. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 5, Lessee shall not be required to seek or obtain the approvals of Director described in this Article 5 (including those set forth in Section 5.2) with respect to Alterations where all of the following conditions are satisfied: (1) the total cost of the work does not exceed One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000), adjusted by the percentage change in the consumer price index from December, 1999 to the last month in the year immediately prior to the commencement of such Alterations; (2) none of the proposed construction activity, modifications or changes are structural in nature; (3) none of the proposed construction, additions, modifications or changes affect or are visible from the exterior of the Improvements; (4) the Alterations are in compliance with the Permitted Uses; and (5) the Alterations do not reduce the total number of apartment units or boat slips constructed on the Premises; provided, however, that whenever Lessee makes or constructs or permits any Improvements in or to the Premises, Lessee shall (i) give written notice thereof (including a description of the work to be done and the permits obtained for such work), and (ii) furnish a copy of "as-built" plans upon completion of such work to County.

5.10. Protection of County. Nothing in this Lease shall be construed as giving Lessee or any other person any right, power or authority to act as agent of or to contract for, or permit the rendering of, any services, or the furnishing of any materials, in any such manner as would give rise to the filing of mechanics' liens or other claims against the County's interest in the Premises.

5.10.1. Posting Notices. County shall have the right at all reasonable times and places to post and, as appropriate, keep posted, on the Premises any notices which County may deem necessary for the protection of the County's interest in the Premises from

mechanics' liens or other claims. Lessee shall give County at least ten (10) business days prior written notice of the commencement of any work to be done on the Premises, in order to enable County timely to post such notices.

5.10.2. Prompt Payment. Lessee shall make, or cause to be made, prompt payment of all monies due and owing to all persons doing any work or furnishing any materials or supplies to Lessee or any of its contractors or subcontractors in connection with the Premises and the Improvements thereon. Lessee shall have the right to contest any such amount; provided, however, the entire expense of any such contest (including interest and penalties which may accrue) shall be the responsibility of Lessee.

5.10.3. Liens; Indemnity. Subject to Lessee's rights to contest the same prior to payment, Lessee shall keep the Premises and any Improvements thereon free and clear of all mechanics' liens and other liens arising out of or in connection with work done for Lessee and/or any parties claiming through Lessee. Lessee agrees to and shall indemnify, defend and hold County harmless from and against any claim, liability, loss, damages, costs, expenses, attorneys' fees incurred in defending and all other expenses on account of claims of lien(s) of laborers or materialmen or others for work performed or materials or supplies furnished to Lessee or persons claiming under it.

In the event any lien is recorded, within five (5) business days after demand by County, Lessee shall furnish any one of the following, as determined by Lessee: (i) the bond described in California Civil Code Section 3143, or successor statute, which results in the removal of such lien from the Premises, (ii) a Set Aside Letter from Lessee's construction lender, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to County, setting aside sufficient funds in the construction loan for the satisfaction of such lien, or (iii) a title insurance policy or endorsement insuring County against any loss or liability arising out of such lien together with any other evidence requested by County to evidence that such claim will be paid, removed or discharged as a claim against the Premises and/or County.

6. CONDEMNATION.

6.1 Definitions.

6.1.1 Condemnation. "Condemnation" means (1) the exercise by any governmental entity of the power of eminent domain, whether by legal proceedings or otherwise, and (2) a voluntary sale or transfer to any Condemnor (as hereafter defined), either under threat of Condemnation or while legal proceedings for Condemnation are pending.

6.1.2 Date of Taking. "Date of Taking" means the earliest of (a) the date that the Condemnor has the right of occupancy pursuant to an order for possession issued by a court asserting jurisdiction over the Premises; (b) the date that the final order of Condemnation is issued in the event of a transfer by power of eminent domain; or (c) title is transferred to any Condemnor through voluntary sale or transfer, either under threat of Condemnation or while legal proceedings for Condemnation are pending.

6.1.3 Award. "Award" means all compensation, sums or anything of value awarded, paid or received from a total or partial Condemnation.

6.1.4 Condemnor. "Condemnor" means any public or quasi-public authority, or private corporation or individual, having the power of eminent domain.

6.2 Parties' Rights and Obligations to be Governed by Lease. If, during the Term of this Lease, there is any Condemnation of all or any part of the Premises, any Improvements on the Premises or any interest in this Lease by Condemnation, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be determined pursuant to the provisions of this Article 6.

6.3 Total Taking. If the Premises are totally taken by Condemnation, this Lease shall terminate on the Date of Taking.

6.4 Effect of Partial Taking. If a portion of the Premises or the Improvements thereon are taken by Condemnation, this Lease shall remain in effect, except that Lessee may elect to terminate this Lease if the remaining portion of the Premises are rendered unsuitable (as defined herein) for Lessee's continued use for the purposes contemplated by this Lease. The remaining portion of the Premises shall be deemed unsuitable for Lessee's continued use if, following a reasonable amount of reconstruction, Lessee's business on the Premises could not be operated at a commercially reasonable economic level taking into consideration the amount of funds, if any, in excess of the Award, necessary to continue such operation. Lessee must exercise its right to terminate by giving County written notice of its election within ninety (90) days after the Date of Taking. Such notice shall also specify the date of termination, which shall not be prior to the Date of Taking. Failure to properly exercise the election provided for in this Section 6.4 will result in this Lease's continuing in full force and effect, except that Annual Minimum Rent shall be abated pursuant to Section 6.5, below.

In the event that Lessee does not elect to terminate this Lease as provided above, then Lessee, whether or not the Awards or payments, if any, on account of such Condemnation shall be sufficient for the purpose, shall, at its sole cost and expense, within a reasonable period of time, commence and complete restoration of the remainder of the Premises as nearly as possible to its value, condition and character immediately prior to such Condemnation, taking into account, however, any necessary reduction in size or other change resulting from the Condemnation; provided, however, that in case of a Condemnation for temporary use, Lessee shall not be required to effect restoration until such Condemnation is terminated.

6.5 Effect of Partial Taking on Rent. If any portion of the Premises is taken by Condemnation and this Lease remains in full force and effect as to the portion of the Premises not so taken (a "Partial Taking"), the Annual Minimum Rent shall be reduced as of the date of the Partial Taking to an amount equal to the Annual Minimum Rent multiplied by the ratio of the fair market value of the portion of the Premises not so taken to the fair market value of the entire Premises immediately prior to the Partial Taking, but without regard to any diminution in value resulting from the imminent taking. Upon the next Adjustment Date, as described in Section 4.2.3 above, if any, for the purposes of adjusting the Annual Minimum Rent, all Annual Rent paid by Lessee to County prior to the Date of Taking shall be adjusted, for the purposes of this calculation only, to the proportion that the fair market value of the portion of the Premises which remains after the Partial Taking bears to the fair market value of the entire Premises immediately prior to the Partial Taking. If the parties cannot agree upon the appropriate Annual Minimum Rent, the matter shall be settled through arbitration in the manner set forth in Article 16 hereof. Any determinations of fair market value made pursuant to this Section 6.5 in connection with any arbitration proceeding shall be predicated upon the "income approach" or "income capitalization approach" to property valuation,

as defined in The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal and/or The Appraisal of Real Estate, published by the Appraisal Institute or any successor organization (the "Income Approach"). All other obligations of Lessee under this Lease, including but not limited to the obligation to pay Percentage Rent, shall remain in full force and effect.

6.6 Waiver of Code of Civil Procedure Section 1265.130. Each party waives the provisions of Code of Civil Procedure Section 1265.130 allowing either party to petition the Superior Court to terminate this Lease in the event of a Partial Taking of the Premises.

6.7 Payment of Award. Awards and other payments on account of a Condemnation, less costs, fees and expenses incurred in the collection thereof ("Net Awards and Payments"), shall be applied as follows:

6.7.1 Partial Taking Without Termination. Net Awards and Payments received on account of a Condemnation, other than a total Condemnation or a Partial Taking which results in termination hereof or a taking for temporary use, shall be held by County and shall be paid out to Lessee or Lessee's designee(s), in monthly installments equal to the sum set forth in Lessee's written request for payment submitted to County together with supporting invoices and documentation demonstrating that the requested sums are for payments to contractors, consultants, architects, engineers, counsel, or materialmen engaged in the restoration of the Premises and any Improvements. Such requested sums shall be paid by County to Lessee or its designee(s) within thirty (30) days after County has received such request in writing reasonably supported by accompanying invoices and documentation. In the event that County disputes any sum requested by Lessee pursuant to the preceding sentence, County shall promptly pay the undisputed portion and provide Lessee with a written notice detailing the reasons for County's dispute. Thereafter, Director and Lessee shall promptly meet and negotiate in good faith to resolve any dispute; provided, however, that any dispute not resolved within thirty (30) days after Lessee has received notice from County of its dispute shall be submitted to arbitration pursuant to Article 16. The balance, if any, shall be divided between County and Lessee pro rata, as nearly as practicable, based upon (1) the then value of County's interest in the Premises (including its interest hereunder) and (2) the then value of Lessee's interest in the remainder of the Term of this Lease including bonus value (for such purposes, the Term of this Lease shall not be deemed to have terminated even if Lessee so elects under Section 6.4). Any determinations of fair market value made pursuant to this Section 6.7 shall be predicated upon the Income Approach. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if County is the condemning authority and the Condemnation pertains only to Lessee's interest, then Lessee shall be entitled to the entire amount of the Net Awards and Payments.

In case of a Condemnation described in this subsection 6.7.1, Lessee shall furnish to County evidence satisfactory to County of the total cost of the restoration required by Section 6.4.

6.7.2 Taking For Temporary Use. Net Awards and Payments received on account of a taking for temporary use shall be paid to Lessee; provided, however, that if any portion of any such award or payment is paid by the Condemnor by reason of any damage to or destruction of the Improvements, such portion shall be held and applied as provided in the first sentence of Section 6.7.1, above.

6.7.3 Total Condemnation and Partial Taking with Termination. Net Awards and Payments received on account of a total Condemnation or a Partial Taking which results in the termination of this Lease shall be allocated in the following order:

First: There shall be paid to County an amount equal to the greater of (a) the sum of (1) the present value of all Annual Rent and other sums which would become due through the expiration of the Term if it were not for the taking less, in the event of a Partial Taking, an amount equal to the present value of the fair rental value of the portion of the Premises (with the Improvements thereon) not subject to the Partial Taking, from the date of the Partial Taking through the expiration of the Term and (2) the present value of the portion of the Premises (with the Improvements thereon) subject to the taking from and after the expiration of the Term or (b) in the event of a Partial Taking, the present value of the fair market rental value of the portion of the Premises (with the Improvements thereon) subject to the Partial Taking, from and after the expiration of the Term.

Second: There shall be paid to any Encumbrance Holder an amount equal to the sum of any unpaid principal amount of any Encumbrance secured by the Premises plus costs, expenses, and other sums due pursuant the loan documents, if any, and any interest accrued thereon, all as of the date on which such payment is made; and then

Third: There shall be paid to Lessee an amount equal to the value of Lessee's interest in the remainder of the Term of this Lease, including the value of the ownership interest in and use of the Improvements constructed on the Premises, determined as of the date of such taking, less payments made under paragraph Second above. For such purposes, the Term of this Lease shall not be deemed to have terminated even if Lessee so elects under Section 6.4.

Fourth: The balance shall be paid to County.

If County is the condemning authority in connection with a total Condemnation or a Partial Taking that results in the termination of the Lease, and such total Condemnation or Partial Taking pertains to only Lessee's interest, then Lessee shall be entitled to the entire amount of any Net Awards and Payments.

In the event of a total Condemnation or a Partial Taking that results in the termination of this Lease, County shall promptly pay or authorize the payment of, as applicable, to Lessee all sums held by County as the Security Deposit, and, upon completion by Lessee of its obligations under Section 2.6 of this Lease with respect to any portion of the Premises not taken in the Condemnation, the remaining Demolition Security.

6.7.4 Disputes. Any dispute under Article 6 concerning the fair market value of the Premises or any portion thereof, computation of present value or the determination of the amount of Annual Minimum Rent or Percentage Rent or other sums which would have become due over the Term of this Lease which are not resolved by the parties, shall be submitted to arbitration pursuant to Article 16 of this Lease. Such valuations, computations and determinations of value shall be made utilizing the Income Approach.

7. SECURITY DEPOSIT.

7.1. Amount and Use. Concurrent with the execution of this Lease, Lessee shall deliver to County a security deposit in an amount equal to six (6) times the current Monthly Minimum Rent (the "Security Deposit"). The Security Deposit shall be in the form of a cashier's check, wire transfer of immediately available funds, certificate of deposit or other investment securities acceptable to County, or an irrevocable Letter of Credit acceptable to County with respect to form, content and issuer. Within thirty (30) days after any adjustment of the Monthly Minimum Rent, the Security Deposit shall be increased by Lessee or may be reduced such that it at all times (other than during said thirty (30) day period) is equal to six (6) times the current Monthly Minimum Rent. The Security Deposit shall secure Lessee's obligations pursuant to this Lease, and may be drawn on by County, in whole or in part, to cover delinquent rent not paid by Lessee within any applicable notice and cure period and any other Events of Default of Lessee under this Lease. The Security Deposit shall be applied at the discretion of County. As long as no Event of Default by Lessee exists under the Lease, Lessee shall be entitled to any interest or other earnings which are actually earned on any unapplied portions of the Security Deposit delivered to County in the form of a certificate of deposit or other approved investment instrument (as opposed to cash, on which Lessee shall not be entitled to interest). Provided that no Event of Default then exists under the Lease, at the end of each Lease Year Lessee shall be entitled to a credit for all interest accruing to Lessee's benefit with respect to the Security Deposit during such Lease Year pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, County shall have the right at any time to apply any accrued but uncredited interest (which accrued during non-Event of Default periods) against delinquent rents and other amounts owed by Lessee under the Lease.

7.2. Replacement. In the event that some or all of the Security Deposit is drawn against by County and applied against any delinquent rent not paid by Lessee within any applicable notice or cure period, or against other Events of Default of Lessee hereunder, Lessee shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice of the amount so applied and the reasons for such application, deposit sufficient additional funds with County, or cause the issuer of the Letter of Credit to reinstate the letter of credit to its full face amount, so that at all times that this Lease is in effect (other than between the date of the application of funds by County and the expiration of said thirty (30) day period), the full amount of the Security Deposit shall be available to County. Failure to maintain and replenish the Security Deposit, if not cured within the time period set forth in subsection 13.1.3, shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder.

7.3. Renewal. Any Letter of Credit procured by Lessee and delivered to County shall provide for notice to County by the issuer thereof no less than sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the term of such Letter of Credit in the event that the issuer thereof is not irrevocably committed to renew the term of such Letter of Credit. In the event that, thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of such Letter of Credit, Lessee has not provided County with satisfactory evidence of its renewal or replacement, or has not provided County with adequate replacement security, County may draw down upon the Letter of Credit and hold the funds as security for Lessee's obligations as set forth in this Lease and may apply the funds to cover delinquent rent not paid by Lessee within any applicable notice and cure period and/or any other Event of Default of Lessee under this Lease.

8. INDEMNITY.

Except to the extent caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of any such indemnitee, Lessee shall at all times relieve, defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless County and its respective Boards, officers, agents, consultants, counsel, employees and volunteers from any and all claims, costs, losses, expenses or liability, including expenses and reasonable

attorneys' fees incurred in defending against the same by an attorney selected by Lessee and reasonably satisfactory to County, for the death of or injury to persons or damage to property, including property owned or controlled by or in the possession of County or any of its Board, officers, agents, employees or volunteers, to the extent that such arises from or is caused by (a) the operation, maintenance, use, or occupation of the Premises (other than the Promenade and the Seawall) by Lessee or its agents, officers, employees, licensees, concessionaires, permittees or Sublessees, (b) the acts, omissions, or negligence of Lessee, its agents, officers, employees, licensees, concessionaires, permittees or Sublessees, or (c) the failure of Lessee, its agents, officers, employees, licensees, concessionaires, permittees or Sublessees to observe and abide by any of the terms or conditions of this Lease or any applicable law, ordinance, rule, or regulation. The obligation of Lessee to so relieve, indemnify, protect, and save harmless County and each of its respective Boards, officers, agents, consultants, counsel, employees and volunteers, shall continue during any periods of occupancy or of holding over by Lessee, its agents, officers, employees, licensees, concessionaires, permittees or Sublessees, beyond the expiration of the Term or other termination of this Lease. Notwithstanding anything in this Lease to the contrary, Lessee and County acknowledge that their respective liability, if any, arising out of the operation, maintenance, use and/or occupation of the Promenade shall be governed by Applicable Law.

9. INSURANCE.

9.1 Lessee's Insurance. Without limiting Lessee's indemnification of County, during the Term of this Lease Lessee shall provide and maintain the following insurance issued by companies authorized to transact business in the State of California by the Insurance Commissioner and having a "general policyholders rating" of at least A-VII (or such higher rating as may be required by an Encumbrance Holder) as set forth in the most current issue of "A.M. Best's Key Rating Guide" or an equivalent rating from another industry-accepted rating agency.

9.1.1 General Liability insurance (written on ISO policy form CG 00 01 or its equivalent) and endorsed to name County as an additional insured, with limits of not less than the following:

General Aggregate:	\$20,000,000
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate:	\$20,000,000
Personal and Advertising Injury:	\$10,000,000
Each Occurrence:	\$10,000,000

Lessee may satisfy the above coverage limits with a combination of primary coverage ("Primary Coverage") and excess liability coverage ("Umbrella Coverage") (as long as (a) Lessee's Primary Coverage is at least Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence, Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate, and (b) the combination of such Primary Coverage and Umbrella Coverage provides County with the same protection as if Lessee had carried primary coverage for the entire limits and coverages required under this Subsection 9.1.1.

9.1.2 Automobile Liability insurance (written on ISO form CA 00 01 or its equivalent) with a limit of liability of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) of Primary Coverage and One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) of Umbrella Coverage, for each accident and providing coverage for all "owned", "hired" and "non-owned" vehicles, or coverage for "any auto." During any period of operation of valet parking facilities, Lessee also shall provide Garagekeeper's Legal Liability coverage, (written on ISO form CA 99 37 or its equivalent) with limits of not less than Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) for this location.

9.1.3 Workers Compensation and Employers' Liability insurance providing workers compensation benefits, as required by the Labor Code of the State of California and for which Lessee is responsible, and including Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than the following:

Each Accident:	\$1,000,000
Disease - policy limit:	\$1,000,000
Disease - each employee:	\$1,000,000

9.1.4 Commercial Property insurance covering damage to the Premises, including improvements and betterments, from perils covered by the Causes-of-Loss Special Form (ISO form CP 10 30), excluding earthquake, and including Ordinance or Law Coverage, written for the full replacement value of the Improvements, with a deductible no greater than \$250,000 or 5% of the property value, which ever is less, and also including business interruption, including loss of rent equal to eighteen (18) months of rent, with proceeds payable to Lessee and County as their interests may appear and utilized for repair and restoration of the Premises and Improvements.

9.1.5 For construction projects on the Premises for Alterations (including restoration of Improvements), Lessee or Lessee's contractor or subcontractors will provide the following insurance (County reserves the right to determine the coverage and coverage limit required on a project by project basis.):

9.1.5.1 Builder's Risk Course of Construction to insure against damage from perils covered by the Causes-of-Loss Special Form (ISO form CP 10 30) or equivalent. This insurance shall be endorsed to include ordinance or law coverage, coverage for temporary offsite storage, debris removal, pollutant cleanup and removal, testing, preservation of property, excavation costs, landscaping, shrubs and plants and full collapse coverage during construction (without restricting collapse coverage to specified perils. This insurance shall be written on a completed-value basis and cover the entire value of the construction project, against loss or damage until completion and acceptance by Lessee.

9.1.5.2 General Liability. Such insurance shall be written on ISO policy form CG 00 01 or its equivalent with limits as reasonably required by the County for the Alterations. The products/completed operations coverage shall continue to be maintained for such period after the date such Alterations are completed and accepted

by Lessee as reasonably determined by County, but not to exceed three (3) years after such completion and acceptance.

9.1.5.3 Automobile Liability. Such coverage shall be written on ISO policy form CA 00 01 or its equivalent with a limit of liability as reasonably required by the County for the Alterations. Such insurance shall include coverage for all "owned," "hired" and "non-owned" automobiles, or coverage for "any auto."

9.1.5.4 Professional Liability. Such insurance shall cover liability arising from any error, omission, negligent or wrongful act of the contractor and/or licensed professional (i.e. architects, engineers, surveyors, etc.). This coverage shall also provide an extended two-year reporting period commencing upon termination or cancellation of the construction project. The limits of the coverage required under this Subsection 9.1.5.4 shall be (a) Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) with respect to the prime architect or such lesser amount as required by Director, and (b) One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) with respect to each other contractor, subcontractor, architect, engineer, surveyor or other licensed professional rendering services in connection with the design or construction of the Alterations, provided that Director shall have the discretion to reduce the coverage limits under this clause (b) if appropriate in the judgment of Director based on the nature and scope of the services being provided.

9.1.5.5 Asbestos Liability or Contractors Pollution Liability insurance, if construction requires remediation of asbestos or pollutants, and if such insurance is available. Such insurance shall cover liability for personal injury and property damage arising from the release, discharge, escape, dispersal or emission of asbestos or pollutants, whether gradual or sudden, and include coverage for the costs and expenses associated with voluntary clean-up, testing, monitoring and treatment of asbestos in compliance with governmental mandate or order. If the asbestos or pollutant will be removed from the construction site, asbestos or pollution liability is also required under the contractor's or subcontractor's Automobile Liability Insurance. Contractor shall maintain limits as reasonably required by the County for the Alterations.

9.1.6 If the use of the Premises or Improvements involves any manufacture, distribution or service of alcoholic beverages, Liquor Liability insurance (written on ISO policy form CG 00 33 or 34 or their equivalent) with a liability limit of not less than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) per occurrence and an annual aggregate of Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000), which limits may be covered by a combination of Primary Coverage and Umbrella Coverage. If written on a claims made form, the coverage shall also provide an extended two-year reporting period commencing upon the termination or cancellation of the Lease.

9.1.7 If use of the Premises or Improvements involves a marina operation, berthing, docking, and/or launching of boats and/or pleasure crafts, and/or use of floating docks, piers and/or ramps, Lessee shall carry Marina Operator's Liability insurance with limits of not less than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) per occurrence, and Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000) aggregate. If written on a "claims made" form, the coverage shall also provide an extended two (2) year reporting period commencing upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Lease, or replacement coverage shall be maintained until such time.

9.2 Provisions Pertaining to Property Insurance. The insurance coverage required in subsections 9.1.4 and 9.1.5.1 shall name County as an additional insured and any Encumbrance Holder as loss payee. Subject to Section 12.8, upon the occurrence of any loss, the proceeds of property and builder's risk insurance shall be held by County in trust for the named insureds as their interests appear, and shall be disbursed by County on a monthly basis to pay for work completed in accordance with then-prevailing industry custom and practice; provided, however, that if the insurance proceeds received with respect to a loss are less than \$500,000 (as adjusted to reflect any increase in the ENR Index during the period from the Effective Date through the date of the loss), the Encumbrance Holder shall have the right to hold and disburse such proceeds to pay the renovation and repair of Improvements in accordance with the terms of the loan agreement or deed of trust with Lessee's Encumbrance Holder. In the event of a loss, except as expressly provided to the contrary in this Lease, Lessee shall be obligated to use the insurance proceeds received by Lessee to rebuild or replace the destroyed or damaged buildings, structures, equipment, and Improvements, in accordance with the procedures set forth hereinabove for the initial construction, except as otherwise provided in Article 10 hereof. Subject to Section 12.6, any surplus or proceeds after said rebuilding or replacement shall be distributed to Lessee.

9.3 General Insurance Requirements. Subject to the immediately following grammatical paragraph, a duplicate policy or policies (or certificates of insurance) evidencing the insurance coverage required under this Article 9, in such form as shall be reasonably acceptable to County, shall be filed with Director no later than the Effective Date, provided that the evidence of the insurance coverage required under subsection 9.1.5 shall be required to be delivered by Lessee prior to the commencement of any Alterations. All certificates of insurance shall (a) specifically identify the Lease; (b) clearly evidence all coverages required under the Lease; (c) identify any deductibles or self-insured retentions exceeding \$25,000 or such other commercially reasonable amount as approved by the Director; and (d) evidence all other requirements under this Article 9. The policy or policies of insurance shall provide that such insurance coverage will not be canceled or reduced without at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Director or ten (10) business days in case of cancellation for failure to pay the premium. At least ten (10) business days prior to the expiration of such policy, a certificate showing that such insurance coverage has been renewed shall be obtained by Lessee and filed with Director.

In lieu of submitting a copy of the policy or policies evidencing the above insurance, Lessee may submit in a form reasonably acceptable to County a certificate of insurance.

Any insurance coverage may be issued in the form of a blanket policy insuring other properties, in form, amount and content reasonably satisfactory to County such that such coverage provides the same protection as required under this Article 9 as if the insurance had been procured on an individual property basis.

9.4 Additional Required Provisions. Lessee's insurance policies required by this Article 9 shall be for a term of not less than one year and shall additionally provide:

- (a) that County and its respective Board of Supervisors and members thereof, and County's officers, agents, employees and volunteers, shall be named as additional insureds under any liability insurance policy or policies;

(b) that the full amount of any losses to the extent property insurance proceeds are available shall be payable to additional insureds notwithstanding any act, omission or negligence of Lessee which might otherwise result in forfeiture of such insurance;

(c) in any property insurance policy, a waiver of all right of subrogation against County and its respective Board of Supervisors and members thereof, and County's officers, agents, employees and volunteers with respect to losses payable under such policies;

(d) in any property insurance policy, that such policies shall not be invalidated should the insured waive, prior to a loss, any or all right of recovery against any party for losses covered by such policies;

(e) to the extent of the indemnification obligations of Lessee in favor of any additional insureds, the property and commercial general liability insurance policies shall provide coverage on a primary and non-contributory basis with respect to such additional insureds, regardless of any other insurance or self-insurance that such additional insureds may elect to purchase or maintain;

(f) that losses, if any, shall be adjusted with and payable to Lessee, County and Encumbrance Holders, if any, pursuant to a standard mortgagee clause;

(g) that such policies shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, reduced in coverage or in limits or materially changed without at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to County and all Encumbrance Holders or ten (10) business days in case of cancellation for failure to pay the premium;

(h) that the commercial general liability insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom a claim is made, except with respect to the overall limits of said insurer's liability; and,

(i) that the property and commercial general liability insurance policies shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to the additional insureds, and no failure to comply with the reporting provisions of such policies shall affect the coverage afforded to such additional insureds.

9.5 Failure to Procure Insurance. If Lessee fails to procure or renew the herein required insurance and does not cure such failure within five (5) business days after written notice from County, in addition to the other rights and remedies provided hereunder, County may, at its discretion, procure or renew such insurance and pay any and all premiums in connection therewith. All monies so paid by County shall be repaid by Lessee, with interest thereon at the Applicable Rate, to County within five (5) business days after Lessee's receipt of written demand therefor.

9.6 Adjustment to Amount of Liability Coverage. The amounts of liability insurance required under subsections 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.1.3 and 9.1.7 shall be subject to adjustment as of each fifth (5th) anniversary of the Effective Date (each, an "Insurance Renegotiation Date"), consistent with the amounts of such liability insurance then being required by County under similar ground leases for comparable developments and uses in the Marina del Rey Small Craft Harbor, including any adjustments then being approved by County (if any), based on differences in size, scope, uses or risks between the Premises and such other developments. If County and Lessee cannot agree upon

the amount of insurance by the sixtieth (60th) day preceding an Insurance Renegotiation Date, the matter shall be resolved by binding arbitration in accordance with Article 16. In no event shall the amounts of liability insurance be decreased as a result of such renegotiation or arbitration. Following such renegotiation or arbitration, the parties shall execute an amendment to this Lease setting forth the renegotiated insurance provisions or the arbitration judgment, as appropriate.

9.7 Notification of Incidents, Claims or Suits. Lessee shall notify County of any accident or incident on or about the Premises which involves injury or property damage over Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) in the aggregate and pursuant to which a claim against Lessee and/or County is made or threatened. Such notification shall be made in writing within 72 hours after Lessee first becomes aware of the claim or threatened claim.

10. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR; DAMAGE AND DESTRUCTION.

10.1. Lessee's Maintenance and Repair Obligations. Lessee shall maintain the Premises, including paved or unpaved ground surfaces and Improvements thereon (including the Promenade, but excluding the Excluded Conditions and excluding the Seawall), in conformance with the Minimum Standards regarding the use and occupancy of residential apartment buildings and marina facilities in Marina del Rey (such as the Premises) as revised from time to time by County in a manner consistent with commercially reasonable maintenance standards applicable to other comparable residential apartment buildings and marina facilities in Marina del Rey (the "Maintenance Standard"). Any dispute as to whether revisions to the Minimum Standards adopted by the County from time to time pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence are commercially reasonable shall be submitted to arbitration pursuant to Article 16 of this Lease. Without limiting the foregoing, at Lessee's sole cost and expense, but subject to the terms and conditions of this Lease, Lessee shall keep and maintain the Premises (including the Promenade) and all equipment, Improvements or physical structures of any kind which may exist or be erected, installed or made on the Premises (other than the Excluded Conditions and the Seawall) in good and substantial repair and condition, including without limitation capital improvements and structural and roof repairs and replacement, and shall make all necessary repairs and replacements thereto, except as otherwise provided in this Article 10. Lessee shall undertake such repairs or replacements in compliance with Applicable Laws, the Maintenance Standard and the terms and provisions of this Article 10. Lessee shall maintain all Improvements on the Premises (other than the Excluded Conditions and the Seawall) in a safe, clean, wholesome and sanitary condition, in the commercially reasonable judgment of the Director, and in compliance with all Applicable Laws. Lessee shall, at its own cost and expense, install, maintain and replace landscaping between the streets abutting the Premises and the building footprints on the Premises as is necessary in the commercially reasonable judgment of the Director to maintain the appearance of the Premises in a manner consistent with the Maintenance Standard. Lessee specifically agrees to provide proper containers for trash and garbage which are screened from public view, to keep the Premises free and clear of rubbish and litter. County in its proprietary capacity shall have the right to enter upon and inspect the Premises at any reasonable time for cleanliness, safety and compliance with this Section 10.1, as long as such entrance is not done in a manner which would unreasonably interfere with the operation of the Premises. The exclusion of the Excluded Conditions and the Seawall from Lessee's maintenance obligations under this Section 10.1 shall not relieve Lessee from the obligation to repair and restore any damage to the Excluded Conditions and/or the Seawall caused by Lessee, its agents, employees, subtenants or contractors, or by Improvements constructed by or on behalf of Lessee, and Lessee hereby agrees to perform such repair or restoration work at Lessee's sole cost and expense.

10.2. Maintenance of Anchorage Improvements. Lessee shall at all times during the Term keep all Anchorage Improvements in good repair and condition in accordance with the requirements of the Minimum Standards (except that during periods of construction or Alterations of the Anchorage Improvements or reconstruction of damaged or destroyed Anchorage Improvements, Lessee's obligations as to the areas of the Premises under construction shall be controlled by Article 5 of this Lease). During the Term Lessee shall also complete float repair and replacement on an as-needed basis. Any requirement for repair of the Anchorage Improvements due to a deficiency notice issued by the Department shall be accomplished with new materials and parts rather than patching or other like method. Such required replacement of deficiency-cited items with wholly new parts and materials shall, however, be limited to the specific item in disrepair and shall not connote a requirement, for maintenance purposes, that areas or items surrounding the deficient item be replaced with new materials and/or parts.

10.3 Water Quality Management Program and Tree Trimming. During the remaining Term of the Lease, Lessee shall comply with all water quality management requirements imposed by the Coastal Commission in connection with the issuance of any Coastal Development Permit for the Anchorage Improvements. In addition, during the remaining Term of the Lease, Lessee shall remove floating debris from the water surrounding the Anchorage Improvements in accordance with a program and regular schedule reasonably acceptable to Director.

During the remaining Term of the Lease, Lessee shall cause all trees located on the Premises to be trimmed and otherwise maintained in compliance with Policy No. 23 and Policy No. 34 of the Marina del Rey Land Use Plan dated February 8, 2012, as such policies are updated, modified or replaced from time to time by County.

10.4 Maintenance Deficiencies. If County provides written notice to Lessee of a deficiency or other breach in the performance by Lessee of the maintenance and repair obligations of Lessee under Sections 10.1 through 10.3 above, then Lessee shall promptly commence the cure thereof and shall complete such cure within the time period for such cure set forth in the County's deficiency notice, which cure period shall not be less than thirty (30) days except if the deficiency pertains to a condition that is a threat to health or safety or otherwise constitutes an emergency situation, in which case County shall have the right to immediately require Lessee to take all appropriate steps to avoid damage or injury. If Lessee fails to cure any such deficiency within the cure period set forth in County's written deficiency notice (which cure period shall comply with the requirements of the immediately preceding sentence of this Section 10.4), then in addition to, and not in lieu of, any rights or remedies that County may have under Article 13 of this Lease for defaults not cured within the applicable notice and cure periods set forth therein, Lessee shall pay to County an amount equal to One Hundred Dollars (\$100) per day per item of deficiency for each day after such cure period that the deficiency item remains uncured. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the nature of the deficiency is such that it is not capable of cure within the cure period specified in County's notice (for example, as a result of permitting requirements or construction material procurement delays beyond the control of Lessee), then as long as during the specified cure period Lessee commences the cure of the deficiency and thereafter continues the prosecution of the completion of such cure in a manner and with such diligence that will effectuate the cure in as short a period as reasonably possible, then the cure period specified in County's deficiency notice shall be extended for such additional time as necessary to complete the cure in as short a period as reasonably possible.

For purposes of determining the number of items of deficiency set forth in a deficiency notice received from County, County shall reasonably identify the separate deficiencies so as not to unfairly increase the daily amount payable under this Section 10.4 by separating the work into unreasonably particularized items (e.g., the requirement to paint the exterior of a building shall not be split into individual deficiency items for the painting of each individual door, window or other component of such building). If in the reasonable and good faith business judgment of Lessee the deficiency notice was erroneously issued by County, then Lessee shall have the right to contest such deficiency notice by written notice to Director within five (5) business days after the date the deficiency notice is received by Lessee. If Lessee files any such contest with Director, then Director shall exercise Director's reasonable discretion in considering Lessee's contest. If Lessee's contest is made on a reasonable and good faith basis, then, in cases that do not include health, safety or any emergency condition, the cure period for the deficiency notice shall be tolled during the period between the date Director receives written notice of such contest and continuing until Director notifies Lessee in writing that Director accepts or denies Lessee's contest. If Director denies Lessee's contest, Lessee may request arbitration pursuant to Article 16. The One Hundred Dollars (\$100) per diem amount set forth in this Section 10.4 shall be adjusted every three (3) years during the remaining Lease Term on each third (3rd) anniversary of the Effective Date to reflect any change in the Consumer Price Index over the three (3) year period immediately preceding each such adjustment. If Lessee fails to pay any amounts payable by Lessee under this Section 10.4 within fifteen (15) days after written notice from County, then County shall have the right to draw on the Security Deposit to cover such unpaid amounts.

10.5 Option to Terminate for Uninsured Casualty. In the event of any damage to or destruction of the Premises, or any Improvements located thereon (other than the Excluded Conditions and the Seawall, except to the extent damage thereto is caused by the Lessee, its agents, employees, subtenants or contractors, or by Improvements constructed by or on behalf of Lessee), Lessee shall, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section 10.5, promptly repair and/or restore such Improvements to their condition existing prior to the damage or destruction. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section 10.5, such obligation to repair and restore is absolute, and is in no way dependent upon the existence or availability of insurance proceeds. Repair and restoration of any damage or destruction shall take place in accordance with the provisions of Article 5. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessee shall have the option to terminate this Lease and be relieved of the obligation to restore the Improvements on the Premises where all or substantially all of the Improvements on the Premises (other than the Excluded Conditions and the Seawall) are substantially damaged or destroyed and such damage or destruction resulted from a cause not required to be insured against by this Lease (an "Uninsured Loss"), and where all of the following occur:

10.5.1. No more than one hundred (100) days following the Uninsured Loss, Lessee shall notify County of its election to terminate this Lease; to be effective, this notice must include both a copy of Lessee's notification to the Encumbrance Holder, if any, of Lessee's intention to exercise this option to terminate and Lessee's certification under penalty of perjury that Lessee has delivered or mailed such notification to the Encumbrance Holder in accordance with this subsection 10.5.1. County shall be entitled to rely upon the foregoing notice and certification as conclusive evidence that Lessee has notified the Encumbrance Holder regarding Lessee's desire to terminate this Lease.

10.5.2. No more than sixty (60) days following the giving of the notice required by subsection 10.5.1 or such longer time as may be reasonable under the

circumstances, Lessee shall, at Lessee's expense: remove all debris and other rubble from the Premises; secure the Premises against trespassers; and, at County's election, remove all remaining Improvements on the Premises.

10.5.3. No more than sixty (60) days following the loss, Lessee delivers to County a deed to the Premises in recordable form, in form and content satisfactory to County and/or with such other documentation as may be reasonably requested by County or any title company on behalf of County, terminating Lessee's interest in the Premises and reconveying such interest to County free and clear of any and all Encumbrances and Subleases.

10.5.4. Within ten (10) days following County's receipt of the notice referred to in subsection 10.5.1, County has not received both written notice from the Encumbrance Holder, if any, objecting to such termination and an agreement containing an effective assignment of Lessee's interest in this Lease to such Encumbrance Holder whereby such Encumbrance Holder expressly assumes and agrees to be bound by and perform all of Lessee's obligations under this Lease.

10.6. No Option to Terminate for Insured Casualty. Lessee shall have no option to terminate this Lease or otherwise be relieved of its obligation to restore the Improvements on the Premises where the damage or destruction results from a cause required to be insured against by this Lease.

10.7. No County Obligation to Make Repairs. County shall have no obligation whatsoever to make any repairs or perform any maintenance on the Premises; provided, however, that Director shall in its good faith discretion consider the application of funds toward the maintenance, repair and replacement of the existing seawall protecting the Premises (the "Seawall") if and to the extent such funds are made available to Director for such uses by County and its Board of Supervisors. Director shall undertake such maintenance, repair and replacement, if any, with due diligence consistent with the funding provided. In the event the Seawall is in imminent danger of collapse or has collapsed, Director shall promptly seek funding from the Board of Supervisors for repair or replacement as may be necessary to avoid or repair such collapse. If County is obligated to maintain or repair the Seawall under the terms of a lease between the County and any other lessee in Marina del Rey, or if County in fact maintains or repairs the Seawall for the benefit of any other lessee in Marina del Rey, County shall have the same obligation(s) with respect to the seawall protecting the Premises. Except as expressly provided in this Section 10.7, County shall have no obligation to maintain or repair the Seawall.

10.8. Repairs Not Performed by Lessee. If Lessee fails to make any repairs or replacements as required, Director may notify Lessee of said failure in writing, and should Lessee fail to cure said failure and make repairs or replacements within a reasonable time, County may make such repairs or replacements and the cost thereof, including, but not limited to, the cost of labor, overhead, materials and equipment, shall be charged against Lessee as provided in Section 13.5.

10.9. Other Repairs. Although having no obligation to do so, County may, at its own cost and at its sole discretion, perform or permit others to perform any necessary dredging, filling, grading or repair of water systems, sewer facilities, roads, or other County-owned facilities on or about the Premises. Any entry by County onto the Premises pursuant to this Section 10.9 and any entry onto the Premises to perform work on the Seawall pursuant to Section 10.7 above, shall be

made in accordance with the following requirements: (i) prior to entry onto the Premises County shall cause each of its contractors to provide to Lessee evidence that such contractor has procured commercial general liability insurance coverage pertaining to such contractor's activities on the Premises, which insurance coverage shall be consistent with County's insurance requirements generally applicable to County contractors, and shall name Lessee as an additional insured; (ii) County's contractors shall comply with industry standard safety requirements; (iii) County shall repair, or cause its contractors to repair, any damage to the Premises caused by the activities of County and/or its contractors on the Premises pursuant to this Section 10.9 or Section 10.7 above; and (iv) any entry onto the Premises by County or its contractors for the purpose of performing work pertaining to the Seawall shall be confined to the Promenade and the fire access lane over the Premises, except in extraordinary circumstances to the extent that due to the scope or nature of the work and/or due to safety concerns, the work cannot reasonably be confined to such area. In any such extraordinary situation County and Lessee agree to cooperate to define a work and/or access area that is reasonably acceptable to both parties.

10.10. Notice of Damage. Lessee shall give prompt notice to County of any fire or material damage affecting the Premises from any cause whatsoever.

10.11. Waiver of Civil Code Sections. The parties' rights shall be governed by this Lease in the event of damage or destruction. The parties hereby waive the provisions of California Civil Code Section 1932 and any other provisions of law which provide for contrary or additional rights.

11. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLEASE.

11.1. Subleases.

11.1.1. Definition. The term "Sublease" shall mean any lease, license, permit, concession or other interest in the Premises or the Improvements, or a right to use the Premises or a portion thereof, which is conveyed or granted by Lessee to a third party, and which constitutes less than the unrestricted conveyance of the entire Lessee's interest under this Lease. "Sublessee" shall be the person or entity to whom such right to use is conveyed by a Sublease. A Sublease which grants or conveys to the Sublessee the right to possess or use all or substantially all of the Premises is sometimes referred to in this Lease as a "Major Sublease" and the Sublessee under such agreement is sometimes referred to in this Lease as a "Major Sublessee".

11.1.2. Approval Required. At least thirty (30) days prior to the proposed effective date of any Sublease that is not a Major Sublease or an Approved Apartment/Slip Lease, or of any amendment or assignment of such Sublease, Lessee shall submit a copy of such Sublease, amendment or assignment to Director for approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or conditioned. To the extent practical, Director shall approve or disapprove said proposed Sublease, amendment or assignment within thirty (30) days after receipt thereof. In no event, however, shall any such Sublease, amendment or assignment be made or become effective without the prior approval of Director. Each such Sublease shall specifically provide that the Sublessee shall comply with all of the terms, covenants, and conditions of this Lease applicable to the portion of the Premises subject to the Sublease. If Director disapproves a Sublease, Director shall notify Lessee in writing of the reason or reasons for such disapproval.

Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Article 11, Lessee shall not be required to obtain County's approval of any Sublease of an individual apartment or boat slip unit in the ordinary course (but not the master lease of multiple units) to a person or persons who will physically occupy the subleased unit, as long as such Sublease is in the form of the standard residential apartment lease or boat slip lease (as applicable) approved by County and the term of such Sublease does not exceed one (1) year (each, an "Approved Apartment/Slip Lease"). The terms and provisions of Sections 11.2 and 11.3 of this Lease shall not be applicable to Approved Apartment/Slip Leases. Upon request by County, Lessee shall furnish County with a current rent roll respecting the Approved Apartment/Slip Leases and a copy of all of such Approved Apartment/Slip Leases.

11.1.3. Major Sublease. Lessee shall enter into a Major Sublease only with a reputable owner or manager of comparable residential apartment and marina facilities such as exist on the Premises. In light of the inherent detailed nature of a Major Sublease, Lessee shall deliver to County a copy of any proposed Major Sublease, or any sub-sublease or any other document pursuant to which an interest is proposed to be transferred in all or substantially all of the Premises, not less than sixty (60) days prior to the proposed effective date of such proposed Major Sublease or other document, for County's review and approval pursuant to the procedures and requirements specified in Section 11.2.

11.2. Approval of Assignments and Major Subleases. Except as specifically hereinbefore provided in this Article 11, Lessee shall not, without the prior written consent of County, which shall be based upon factors described in Exhibit B hereto, which is incorporated herein by this reference ("Assignment Standards"), and which shall be applied in a commercially reasonable manner, either directly or indirectly give, assign, hypothecate, encumber, transfer, or grant control of this Lease or any interest, right, or privilege therein (excluding an Approved Apartment/Slip Lease, but including without limitation the right to manage or otherwise operate the Improvements located from time to time on the Premises), or enter into a Major Sublease affecting the Premises, or license the use of all or substantially all of the Premises. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessee shall have the right, without the prior approval of County, to retain E&S Ring Management Company as the property manager for the Property. Any Change of Ownership that is not an Excluded Transfer shall constitute an assignment of Lessee's interest under this Lease. In addition, for purposes of this provision, the following (except for Excluded Transfers) shall require the prior written consent of County to be effective: (1) the addition, removal or replacement of one or more general partners or managing members in a Lessee which is a limited partnership or limited liability entity, except (a) by death, insolvency, incapacity, resignation (except for a sole general partner, if any) or removal of a general partner or managing member and his replacement by a vote of the limited partners, the remaining general partners or remaining members, or (b) if any general partner or managing member owning more than fifty percent (50%) of the interests of the partnership or limited liability entity acquires the interest of another general partner or managing member owning fifteen percent (15%) or less of the interests in the partnership or limited liability entity; or (2) the sale, assignment, or transfer of fifty-percent (50%) or more of the stock, partnership interests or limited liability company interests in an entity which owns, or is a general partner or managing member of an entity which owns, an interest in this Lease. Lessee shall provide County with any information reasonably requested by County in order to determine whether or not to grant approval of the matters provided herein requiring County's consent. These same limitations and approval requirements as to Lessee's interest under the Lease shall also apply with respect to the Sublessee's interest under a Major Sublease.

11.2.1. County's Use of Discretion and Limitation on Permissible Assignees. In exercising its discretion to approve assignments as provided in this Section 11.2, County shall take into account the Assignment Standards and, if County determines that such Assignment Standards are satisfied, County shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay its consent to any proposed assignment. If County withholds its consent to an assignment, County shall notify Lessee in writing of the reason or reasons for such disapproval.

11.2.2. Involuntary Transfers Prohibited. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Lease, neither this Lease nor any interest therein shall be assignable or transferable in proceedings in attachment, garnishment, or execution against Lessee, or in voluntary or involuntary proceedings in bankruptcy or insolvency or receivership taken by or against Lessee, or by any process of law including proceedings under the Bankruptcy Act.

11.2.3. Procedure. Requests for approval of any proposed assignment shall be processed in accordance with the following procedures:

11.2.3.1. Prior to entering into any agreement requiring the approval of County pursuant to this Sections 11.1 or 11.2, Lessee (or the entity seeking approval of such assignment) shall notify County and deliver to County all information reasonably relevant to the proposed assignment, including without limitation any term sheets, letters of intent, draft Major Subleases, any other documents which set forth any proposed agreement regarding the Premises and the information set forth in subsection 11.2.3.5. County will evaluate the information provided to it and County may request additional information as may be reasonably necessary to act on the request. Under no circumstances will County discuss an assignment with any proposed assignee without providing Lessee the right to be present at any such discussion.

11.2.3.2. In completing its review of the proposal and granting or withholding its consent thereto, County will not be bound by any deadline contained in any proposed assignments, Major Subleases, escrow instructions or other agreements to which County is not a party.

11.2.3.3. Lessee acknowledges that the time needed for County to review a proposed assignment depends on many factors, including without limitation the complexity of the proposed transaction, the financial and other information submitted for review, and the workload of County's personnel. Notwithstanding the foregoing, County shall act as promptly as governmental processes permit in processing and acting upon a requested approval of an assignment of Lessee's interest under this Article 11.

11.2.3.4. Lessee shall be required to reimburse County for its Actual Costs incurred in connection with the proposed assignment, whether or not County ultimately grants its approval to the proposed assignment. (without duplication with any Administrative Charge payable under Section 4.6).

11.2.3.5. Lessee or the proposed assignee shall provide County with sufficient information for County to determine if the public interest will be

served by approving the proposed transaction. The information that must be provided includes, but shall not be limited to, the following:

- (a) Nature of the Assignee. Full disclosure is required in accordance with this Lease and County's applicant disclosure policy then in effect. Additionally, a flowchart identifying the chain of ownership of the assignee and its decision-making authority shall be provided to County. County shall be advised if the proposed assignee, or any other person or entity for whom disclosure is required pursuant to County's disclosure policy, has had any leasehold or concessionaire's interest canceled or terminated by the landlord due to the tenant or Lessee's breach or default thereunder;
- (b) Financial Condition of Assignee. County shall be provided with current, certified financial statements, including balance sheets and profit and loss statements, demonstrating the proposed assignee's financial condition for the preceding five (5) years, or such shorter period that assignee has been in existence. This requirement shall also apply to any related person or entity which will be responsible for or guarantee the obligations of the proposed assignee or provide any funds or credit to such proposed assignee.
- (c) Financial Analysis. County shall be provided with the proposed assignee's financing plan for the operation of the Premises (unless the assignment is pursuant to a Change of Ownership that is an Excluded Transfer or is pursuant to a Change of Ownership that involves the transfer of only beneficial interests in the constituent owners of Lessee, and following such transfer there is no intended change in the financing plan for the operation and improvement of the Premises) and for any contemplated improvement thereof, demonstrating such proposed assignee's financial capability to so operate the Premises and construct such improvements. Such financing plan shall include, but not be limited to, information detailing (1) equity capital; (2) sources and uses of funds; (3) terms of financing; (4) debt service coverage and ratio; and (5) loan to value ratio. The proposed assignee shall also provide County with documentation demonstrating such proposed assignee's financial viability, such as letters of commitment from financial institutions which demonstrate the availability of sufficient funds to complete any proposed construction or improvements on the Premises. Further, such proposed assignee shall authorize the release of financial information to County from financial institutions relating to the proposed assignee or other information supplied in support of the proposed assignment.
- (d) Business Plan. County shall be provided with the proposed assignee's business plan for the Premises (unless the assignment is pursuant to a Change of Ownership that constitutes an Excluded Transfer or is pursuant to a Change of Ownership that involves the transfer of only beneficial ownership interests in the constituent owners of Lessee, and following such transfer there is no intended change in the business plan for the Premises), including pro forma financial projections for the Premises for the five (5) year period beginning upon the commencement of the proposed assignment.

Such pro forma projections will include capital costs, income and expenses, as well as debt service and all other payments to providers of debt and equity, and will be accompanied by a statement of basic assumptions and an identification of the sources of the data used in the production of such projections.

- (e) Assignor's Financial Statements. County shall be provided with certified financial statements, including balance sheets and profits and loss statements, concerning the assignor Lessee and its operations for the three (3) most recent years prior to the proposed transaction.
- (f) Cure of Defaults. County shall be provided with the proposed assignee's specific plans to cure any and all delinquencies under this Lease which may be identified by County, whether identified before or after the date of the proposed assignment.
- (g) Prospectus Materials. County shall be provided with any materials distributed to third parties relating to the business of the proposed assignee to be conducted on, from or relating to the Premises.
- (h) Other Information. County shall be provided with a clear description of the terms and conditions of the proposed assignment, including a description of the proposed use of the Premises and any proposed alterations or improvements to the Premises. Additionally, County shall be provided with any and all other non-confidential information which it reasonably requests of Lessee in connection with its review of the proposed transaction, including without limitation materials pertinent to the issues noted in this subsection to the extent that they exist, such as escrow instructions, security agreements, personal property schedules, appraisals, market reports, lien releases, UCC Statements, preliminary title reports, management agreements affecting the Premises, contracts in excess of \$25,000 affecting the Premises, schedules of pending or threatened litigation, and attorneys' closing opinions relating to Lessee, the proposed assignee or the Premises. County shall endeavor to keep the foregoing materials confidential, subject to the Public Records Act and other Applicable Laws.

11.2.3.6. Nondisturbance and Estoppel. At the request of Lessee, County shall agree to execute a subordination, nondisturbance and attornment agreement and a ground lessor's estoppel certificate on commercially reasonable terms in favor of any Major Sublessee.

11.2.3.7. Final Documents. Prior to granting its approval over any proposed assignment, County shall be provided with an executed Assignment and Acceptance of Assignment in form and content as approved or supplied by the County. Ten (10) copies of each must be submitted to County, of which five (5) shall be signed originals and properly acknowledged.

11.2.4. County Right to Recapture. If after July 31, 2022 Lessee proposes to assign its interest in this Lease or transfer a Controlling Interest in Lessee, or if Lessee

proposes to enter into any Major Sublease affected the Premises for a term which commences after July 31, 2022, in each case excluding any Excluded Transfer (with any such proposed transaction herein referred to as a "Proposed Transfer"), it shall provide County with written notice of such desire, which notice shall include the sale price ("Lessee Sale Price") at which it is willing to consummate the Proposed Transfer. For purposes hereof, a "Controlling Interest" in Lessee shall mean fifty percent (50%) or more of the direct or indirect beneficial interest in Lessee. Within thirty (30) days thereafter, County shall provide Lessee with written notification as to whether it has elected to acquire an option to purchase the interest subject to the Proposed Transfer. During said thirty (30) day period, Lessee may market the interest subject to the Proposed Transfer, provided that such interest is offered subject to County's rights as provided in this Subsection 11.2.4. In the event that, prior to the expiration of said thirty (30) day period, County has given notice to Lessee that it has elected to acquire said option, Lessee shall deliver to County an assignable option to purchase the interest subject to the Proposed Transfer ("County Option") at the Lessee Sale Price. Such County Option shall have a term of five (5) calendar months. During the term of the County Option, Lessee shall make the Premises and its books and records reasonably available for inspection by County and third parties as reasonably requested by County. At Lessee's request, any third party granted access to the Premises or Lessee's books and records pursuant to this Subsection 11.2.4 shall be required to execute a right-of-entry and confidentiality agreement on commercially reasonable terms. In the event that County causes Lessee to issue the County Option and subsequently declines to purchase the interest subject to the Proposed Transfer at the Lessee Sale Price, County shall pay to Lessee at the expiration of the County Option period (or, at County's election, credit to Lessee against the next applicable installment(s) of Annual Minimum Rent and Percentage Rent), a sum (the "County Option Price") which represents (i) three percent (3%) of the Lessee Sale Price, plus (ii) seven percent (7%) interest per annum on said three percent (3%) of the Lessee Sale Price, from the date Lessee received notice of County's election to receive the County Option through the date on which the County Option Price, together with interest thereon, is paid or credited in full. If County either (a) fails to elect to cause Lessee to issue the County Option within said thirty (30) day period, or (b) gives notice that it has elected not to acquire the interest subject to the Proposed Transfer, then during the nine (9) month period following the later of (a) or (b), Lessee shall be entitled to enter into an agreement to consummate the Proposed Transfer with a third party (subject to County's approval rights as otherwise set forth in this Lease) so long as (1) the actual price for the Proposed Transfer is equal to or greater than the Lessee Sale Price last offered to County and upon no more favorable material terms to the assignee and (2) the transfer is consummated not later than twelve (12) months after the later of (a) or (b) (which twelve (12) month period shall be extended to the extent the closing is delayed due to a delay by County in approving the transaction within sixty (60) days after County has received a notice from Lessee requesting County's approval of such transaction and all information required by County under this Lease to permit County to evaluate the transaction). In the event of a proposed Major Sublease, County's election shall pertain to such portion of the Premises subject to the proposed Major Sublease or assignment and, in the event that County elects to acquire such portion of Lessee's interest in the Premises, Lessee's Annual Minimum Rent shall be proportionally reduced and Lessee's obligation to pay Percentage Rent shall pertain only to the amounts derived from the portion of the Premises retained by Lessee. In the event that County elects to recapture all or any portion of the Premises as provided herein, Lessee agrees to execute promptly a termination agreement and such other documentation as may be reasonably necessary to evidence the

termination of this Lease, to set a termination date and to prorate rent and other charges with respect to the termination. County's rights pursuant to this subsection 11.2.4 shall not apply to (I) Financing Events, or (II) those events identified in subsection 4.6.2 of this Lease.

11.2.5. County Credits Toward Purchase Price. In the event that County or its assignee elects to exercise the County Option, it shall receive the following credits toward the Lessee Sale Price: (1) the Net Proceeds Share which would be payable to County in the event that a third party were to purchase the interest offered at the Lessee Sale Price and (2) an amount which represents unpaid Annual Minimum Rent, Percentage Rent, and all other amounts payable under the Lease, if any (including a provisional credit in an amount reasonably acceptable to County for any amounts that may arise from an audit by County, but that have not yet been determined as of that date), with late fees and interest as provided herein, from the end of the period most recently subject to County audit through the date of the purchase of the interest by County. In the case of any unpaid rental amounts that may be found to be owing to County in connection with any uncompleted audit by County, in lieu of a provisional credit for such amounts, Lessee may provide County with a letter of credit or other security satisfactory to County to secure the payment of such unpaid amounts when finally determined by County. During the term of the County Option, Lessee shall cause to be available to County all books and records reasonably necessary in order to determine the amount of such unpaid Annual Minimum Rent, Percentage Rent, and other amounts payable under the Lease. In the event that County or its assignee exercises the County Option, but the transaction fails to close due to a failure of the parties to agree upon an appropriate allowance for such unpaid Annual Minimum Rent, Percentage Rent, and other amounts or appropriate security for the payment thereof, then County shall have no obligation to pay or credit to Lessee the County Option Price.

11.3. Terms Binding Upon Successors, Assigns and Sublessees. Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, each and all of the provisions, agreements, terms, covenants, and conditions herein contained to be performed, fulfilled, observed, and kept by Lessee hereunder shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of Lessee, and all rights, privileges and benefits arising under this Lease in favor of Lessee shall be available in favor of its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no assignment or subletting by or through Lessee in violation of the provisions of this Lease shall vest any rights in any such assignee or Sublessee. Any approved assignment of this Lease shall release the assignor of all liability arising due to actions or omissions on or after the effective date of such assignment, provided the assignee assumes all of such liability, including without limitation the obligation of assignee to cure any defaults and delinquencies under this Lease and to pay County Percentage Rent and any other amounts attributable to the period prior to the assignment, but not discovered by County or the assignee until after the assignment; provided, further, the assignor shall not be relieved of any liability for the payment of the Administrative Charge or the required portion of any Net Proceeds Share or Net Refinancing Proceeds which arise upon such assignment as provided herein.

11.4 Property Management. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Article 11, Lessee shall be permitted to hire one or more management companies of its choosing for property management of the Premises and/or may conduct such property management activities using its own staff. Any management company hired by Lessee to perform property management of the Premises shall at the time of such engagement (a) have at least five (5) years' of experience in the operation and management of at least 2,000 rental apartments, without material violations of law or

discrimination, and (b) have a valid license to manage residential dwelling units issued by the California Department of Real Estate (or its successor). To the extent Lessee uses Lessee's own staff or the staff of an affiliate of Lessee for property management of the Premises, such staff at the time of such engagement shall have at least (i) five (5) years' of experience in the operation and management of at least 2,000 rental apartments, without material violations of law or discrimination, and (ii) have a valid license to manage residential dwelling units issued by the California Department of Real Estate (or its successor).

12. ENCUMBRANCES

12.1. Financing Events.

12.1.1. Definitions. For the purposes of this Lease, including without limitation the provisions of Sections 4.6 through 4.8 hereof: (i) a "Financing Event" shall mean any financing or refinancing consummated by Lessee or by the holders of partnership interests or other direct or indirect ownership interests in Lessee (collectively, "Ownership Interests"), whether with private or institutional investors or lenders, where such financing or refinancing is an Encumbrance (as defined below); for purposes of subsection 12.1.2 below and Sections 4.6 through 4.8 above, a "Financing Event" shall also include all of the foregoing actions involving the granting of a mortgage, deed of trust or other security interest in a Major Sublease; and (ii) an "Encumbrance" shall mean any direct or indirect grant, pledge, assignment, transfer, mortgage, hypothecation, grant of control, grant of security interest, or other encumbrance, of or in all or any portion of (A) Lessee's interest under this Lease and the estate so created (including without limitation a direct or indirect assignment of Lessee's right to receive rents from subtenants) or (B) Ownership Interests if an absolute assignment from the holder of such Ownership Interests to the holder of the Encumbrance would have required County's consent under this Lease, to a lender (upon County approval of the Encumbrance and consummation thereof, the "Encumbrance Holder") as security for a loan. The term "Encumbrance Holder" shall also be deemed to include any and all affiliates of such Encumbrance Holder which have succeeded by assignment or otherwise to any rights, interests or liabilities of the Encumbrance Holder with respect to the Encumbrance, or which have been designated by the Encumbrance Holder to exercise any rights or remedies under the Encumbrance or to take title to the leasehold estate under this Lease or to Ownership Interests, and such affiliates shall enjoy all of the rights and protections given to Encumbrance Holders under this Lease. The term "Equity Encumbrance Holder" shall mean an Encumbrance Holder holding an Encumbrance with respect to Ownership Interests.

12.1.2. County Approval Required. Lessee may, with the prior written consent of Director, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, and subject to any specific conditions which may be reasonably imposed by Director, consummate one or more Financing Event(s). Lessee shall submit to Director a preliminary loan package and thereafter a complete set of all proposed transaction documents in connection with each proposed Financing Event. The preliminary loan package shall include the loan commitment (or the so-called "loan application" if the loan commitment is styled as a loan application) and any other documents, materials or other information reasonably requested by Director. Lessee shall have the right, but not the obligation, to include draft loan documents in the preliminary loan package. Director shall have sixty (60) days (thirty (30) days for the initial construction loan for the Renovation Work) to grant or withhold approval of the preliminary loan package. Director shall have sixty (60) days (thirty (30) days for the initial construction

loan for the Renovation Work) after receipt of substantially complete loan documents conforming to the approved preliminary loan package in which to grant or withhold final approval of the Financing Event; provided, however, that if the preliminary loan package included draft loan documents then the foregoing sixty (60) day period shall be reduced to thirty (30) days. If not approved by Director in writing within the foregoing periods, the proposed Financing Event shall be deemed disapproved by Director (and, if so requested in writing by Lessee), Director shall within thirty (30) days of such request deliver to Lessee a written description of Director's objections to said proposed Financing Event). Lessee shall reimburse County for County's Actual Cost incurred in connection with its review of the proposed Financing Event. One (1) copy of any and all security devices or instruments as finally executed or recorded by the parties in connection with any approved Encumbrance shall be filed with Director not later than seven (7) days after the effective date thereof. The same rights and obligations set forth above in this Subsection 12.1.2 shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon any holder of Ownership Interests with respect to any proposed Financing Event involving Ownership Interests.

12.2. Consent Requirements In The Event of a Foreclosure Transfer.

12.2.1 Definitions. As used herein, a "Foreclosure Transfer" shall mean any transfer of the entire leasehold estate under this Lease or of all of the Ownership Interests in Lessee pursuant to any judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure or other enforcement of remedies under or with respect to an Encumbrance, or by voluntary deed or other transfer in lieu thereof. A "Foreclosure Transferee" shall mean any transferee (including without limitation an Encumbrance Holder) which acquires title to the entire leasehold estate under this Lease or to all of the Ownership Interests in Lessee pursuant to a Foreclosure Transfer. An "Equity Foreclosure Transferee" shall mean a Foreclosure Transferee whose acquired interest consists of all of the Ownership Interests in Lessee.

12.2.2 Foreclosure Transfer. The consent of County shall not be required with respect to any Foreclosure Transfer.

12.2.3 Subsequent Transfer By Encumbrance Holder. For each Foreclosure Transfer in which the Foreclosure Transferee is an Encumbrance Holder, with respect to a single subsequent transfer of this Lease or the Ownership Interests (as applicable) by such Encumbrance Holder to any third party, (i) County's consent to such transfer shall be required, but shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and the scope of such consent (notwithstanding anything in this Lease to the contrary) shall be limited to County's confirmation (which must be reasonable) that the Lessee following such transfer has sufficient financial capability to perform its remaining obligations under this Lease as they come due, along with any obligation of Lessee for which the Foreclosure Transferee from whom its receives such transfer is released under subsection 12.3.1 below, and (ii) such transferee (other than a transferee of Ownership Interests) shall expressly agree in writing to assume and to perform all of the obligations under this Lease, other than Excluded Defaults (as defined below). For clarification purposes, the right to a single transfer under this Section shall apply to each Foreclosure Transfer in which the Foreclosure Transferee is an Encumbrance Holder, so that there may be more than one "single transfer" under this Section.

12.3. Effect of Foreclosure. In the event of a Foreclosure Transfer, the Encumbrance Holder shall forthwith give notice to County in writing of such transfer setting forth the name and address of the Foreclosure Transferee and the effective date of such transfer, together with a copy of the document by which such transfer was made.

12.3.1 Any Encumbrance Holder which is a commercial bank, savings bank, savings and loan institution, insurance company, pension fund, investment bank, opportunity fund, mortgage conduit, real estate investment trust, commercial finance lender or other similar financial institution which ordinarily engages in the business of making, holding or servicing commercial real estate loans, including any affiliate thereof (an "Institutional Lender"), shall, upon becoming a Foreclosure Transferee (other than an Equity Foreclosure Transferee), become liable to perform the full obligations of Lessee under this Lease (other than Excluded Defaults as defined below) accruing during its period of ownership of the leasehold. Upon a subsequent transfer of the leasehold in accordance with subsection 12.2.3 above, such Institutional Lender shall be automatically released of any further liability with respect to this Lease, other than for (i) rent payments, property tax payments, reserve account payments and other monetary obligations under specific terms of the Lease that accrue solely during such Institutional Lender's period of ownership of the leasehold, and (ii) Lessee's indemnification obligations under this Lease with respect to matters pertaining to or arising during such Institutional Lender's period of ownership of leasehold title.

12.3.2 Any other Foreclosure Transferee (i.e., other than an Institutional Lender as provided in subsection 12.3.1 above) shall, upon becoming a Foreclosure Transferee (other than an Equity Foreclosure Transferee), become liable to perform the full obligations of Lessee under this Lease (other than Excluded Defaults), subject to possible release of liability upon a subsequent transfer pursuant to Section 11.3 above.

12.3.3 Following any Foreclosure Transfer which is a transfer of the leasehold interest under the Lease, County shall recognize the Foreclosure Transferee as the Lessee under the Lease and shall not disturb its use and enjoyment of the Premises, and the Foreclosure Transferee shall succeed to all rights of Lessee under this Lease as a direct lease between County and such Foreclosure Transferee, provided that the Foreclosure Transferee cures any pre-existing Event of Default other than any such pre-existing Event of Default that (i) is an incurable non-monetary default, (ii) is a non-monetary default that can only be cured by a prior lessee, (iii) is a non-monetary default that is not reasonably susceptible of being cured by such transferee, or (iv) relates to any obligation of a prior lessee to pay any Net Proceeds Share (collectively, "Excluded Defaults"), and thereafter performs the full obligations of Lessee under this Lease. Pursuant to subsection 12.3.6 below, following any Foreclosure Transfer which is a transfer of Ownership Interests, the foregoing rights under this subsection 12.3.3 shall also inure to the benefit of the Lessee.

12.3.4 No Encumbrance Holder shall become liable for any of Lessee's obligations under this Lease unless and until such Encumbrance Holder becomes a Foreclosure Transferee with respect to Lessee's leasehold interest under the Lease.

12.3.5 No Foreclosure Transfer, and no single subsequent transfer by an Encumbrance Holder following a Foreclosure Transfer pursuant to subsection 12.2.3, shall trigger (i) any obligation to pay an Administrative Charge nor any Net Proceeds Share, (ii) any acceleration of any financial obligation of Lessee under this Lease, (iii) any recapture

right on the part of County, or (iv) any termination right under this Lease. Any Foreclosure Transfer, and any single subsequent transfer by an Encumbrance Holder following a Foreclosure Transfer pursuant to subsection 12.2.3, shall be deemed to be excluded from the definition of "Change of Ownership" for all purposes of this Lease. For clarification purposes, the "single subsequent transfer" referred to above applies to each Foreclosure Transfer in which the Foreclosure Transferee is an Encumbrance Holder (as more fully explained in subsection 12.2.3), so that there may be more than one "single subsequent transfer" benefited by this Section.

12.3.6 Following a Foreclosure Transfer with respect to all of the Ownership Interests in Lessee, (i) any and all rights, privileges and/or liability limitations afforded to Foreclosure Transferees in this Article 12 or any other provision of this Lease shall also be afforded to Lessee from and after such Foreclosure Transfer, to the same extent as if the Foreclosure Transferee had acquired the leasehold interest of Lessee directly and became the Lessee under this Lease, and (ii) if the Foreclosure Transferee was also an Equity Encumbrance Holder, then any and all rights, privileges and/or liability limitations afforded to Foreclosure Transferees who are Encumbrance Holders in this Article 12 or any other provision of this Lease shall also be afforded to Lessee from and after such Foreclosure Transfer, to the same extent as if the Foreclosure Transferee had acquired the leasehold interest of Lessee directly and became the Lessee under this Lease.

12.4. No Subordination. County's rights in the Premises and this Lease, including without limitation County's right to receive Annual Minimum Rent and Percentage Rent, shall not be subordinated to the rights of any Encumbrance Holder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Encumbrance Holder shall have all of the rights set forth in the security instrument creating the Encumbrance, as approved by County in accordance with subsection 12.1.2, to the extent that such rights are not inconsistent with the terms of this Lease, including the right to commence an action against Lessee for the appointment of a receiver and to obtain possession of the Premises under and in accordance with the terms of said Encumbrance, provided that all obligations of Lessee hereunder shall be kept current, including but not limited to the payment of rent and curing of all defaults or Events of Default hereunder (other than Excluded Defaults or as otherwise provided herein).

12.5 Modification or Termination of Lease. This Lease shall not be modified or amended without the prior written consent in its sole discretion of each then existing Encumbrance Holder with respect to Lessee's entire leasehold interest in this Lease or all of the Ownership Interests in Lessee. Further, this Lease may not be surrendered or terminated (other than in accordance with the provisions of this Article 12) without the prior written consent of each such Encumbrance Holder in its sole discretion. No such modification, amendment, surrender or termination without the prior written consent of each such then existing Encumbrance Holder shall be binding on any such Encumbrance Holder or any other person who acquires title to its foreclosed interest pursuant to a Foreclosure Transfer.

12.6 Notice and Cure Rights of Encumbrance Holders and Major Sublessees.

12.6.1 Right to Cure. Each Encumbrance Holder and Major Sublessee shall have the right, at any time during the term of its Encumbrance or Major Sublease, as applicable, and in accordance with the provisions of this Article 12, to do any act or thing required of Lessee in order to prevent termination of Lessee's rights hereunder, and all such acts or things so done hereunder shall be treated by County the same as if performed by Lessee.

12.6.2 Notice of Default. County shall not exercise any remedy available to it upon the occurrence of an Event of Default (other than exercising County's self-help remedies pursuant to Section 13.5 or imposing the daily payment set forth in Section 10.4), and no such exercise shall be effective, unless it first shall have given written notice of such default to each and every then existing Major Sublessee and Encumbrance Holder which has notified Director in writing of its interest in the Premises or this Lease and the addresses to which such notice should be delivered. Such notice shall be sent simultaneously with the notice or notices to Lessee. An Encumbrance Holder or Major Sublessee shall have the right and the power to cure the Event of Default specified in such notice in the manner prescribed herein. If such Event or Events of Default are so cured, this Lease shall remain in full force and effect. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, the Lender's cure rights set forth in this Section 12.6 shall not delay or toll the County's right to impose the daily payment for Lessee breaches set forth in Section 10.4.

12.6.3 Manner of Curing Default. Events of Default may be cured by an Encumbrance Holder or Major Sublessee in the following manner:

(a) If the Event of Default is in the payment of rental, taxes, insurance premiums, utility charges or any other sum of money, an Encumbrance Holder or the Major Sublessee may pay the same, together with any Late Fee or interest payable thereon, to County or other payee within thirty five (35) days after its receipt of the aforesaid notice of default. If, after such payment to County, Lessee pays the same or any part thereof to County, County shall refund said payment (or portion thereof) to such Encumbrance Holder or Major Sublessee.

(b) If the Event of Default cannot be cured by the payment of money, but is otherwise curable, the default may be cured by an Encumbrance Holder or Major Sublessee as follows:

(1) The Encumbrance Holder or Major Sublessee may cure the default within sixty (60) days after the end of Lessee's cure period as provided in Section 13.1 hereof (or, if the default involves health, safety or sanitation issues, County may by written notice reduce such sixty (60) day period to thirty (30) days, such 60 or 30 day period, as applicable, being referred to herein as the "initial cure period"), provided, however, if the curing of such default reasonably requires activity over a longer period of time, the initial cure period shall be extended for such additional time as may be reasonably necessary to cure such default, so long as the Encumbrance Holder or Major Sublessee commences a cure within the initial cure period and thereafter continues to use due diligence to perform whatever acts may be required to cure the particular default. In the event Lessee commences to cure the default within Lessee's applicable cure period and thereafter fails or ceases to pursue the cure with due diligence, the Encumbrance Holder's and Major Sublessee's initial cure period shall commence upon the later of the end of Lessee's cure period or the date upon which County notifies the Encumbrance Holder and/or Major Sublessee that Lessee has failed or ceased to cure the default with due diligence.

(2) With respect to an Encumbrance Holder, but not a Major Sublessee, if before the expiration of the initial cure period, said Encumbrance Holder notifies County of its intent to commence foreclosure of its interest, and within sixty (60) days after the mailing of said notice, said Encumbrance Holder (i) actually commences foreclosure

proceedings and prosecutes the same thereafter with due diligence, the initial cure period shall be extended by the time necessary to complete such foreclosure proceedings, or (ii) if said Encumbrance Holder is prevented from commencing or continuing foreclosure proceedings by any bankruptcy stay, or any order, judgment or decree of any court or regulatory body of competent jurisdiction, and said Encumbrance Holder diligently seeks release from or reversal of such stay, order, judgment or decree, the initial cure period shall be extended by the time necessary to obtain such release or reversal and thereafter to complete such foreclosure proceedings. Within thirty (30) days after a Foreclosure Transfer is completed, the Foreclosure Transferee shall (if such default has not been cured) commence to cure, remedy or correct the default and thereafter diligently pursue such cure until completed in the same manner as provided in subsection (a) above. The Encumbrance Holder shall have the right to terminate its foreclosure proceeding, and the extension of any relevant cure period shall lapse, in the event of a cure by Lessee.

12.7 New Lease.

12.7.1 Obligation to Enter Into New Lease. In the event that this Lease is terminated by reasons of bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, insolvency or any similar proceedings, operation of law, an Excluded Default or other event beyond the reasonable ability of an Encumbrance Holder to cure or remedy, or if the Lease otherwise terminates for any reason, County shall, upon the written request of any Encumbrance Holder with respect to Lessee's entire leasehold estate under this Lease or all of the Ownership Interests in Lessee (according to the priority described below if there are multiple Encumbrance Holders), enter into a new lease (which shall be effective as of the date of termination of this Lease) with the Encumbrance Holder or an affiliate thereof for the then remaining Term of this Lease on the same terms and conditions as shall then be contained in this Lease, provided that the Encumbrance Holder cures all then existing monetary defaults under this Lease, and agrees to commence a cure of all then existing non-monetary Events of Default within sixty (60) days after the new lease is entered into, and thereafter diligently pursues such cure until completion. In no event, however, shall the Encumbrance Holder be obligated to cure any Excluded Defaults. County shall notify the most junior Encumbrance Holder of a termination described in this Section 12.7 within thirty (30) days after the occurrence of such termination, which notice shall state (i) that the Lease has terminated in accordance with Section 12.7 of this Lease, and (ii) that such Encumbrance Holder has sixty (60) days following receipt of such notice within which to exercise its right to a new lease under this Section 12.7, or else it will lose such right. An Encumbrance Holder's election shall be made by giving County written notice of such election within sixty (60) days after such Encumbrance Holder has received the above-described written notice from the County. Within a reasonable period after request therefor, County shall execute and return to the Encumbrance Holder any and all documents reasonably necessary to secure or evidence the Encumbrance Holder's interest in the new lease or the Premises. From and after the effective date of the new lease, the Encumbrance Holder (or its affiliate) shall have the same rights to a single transfer that are provided in subsection 12.2.3 above, and shall enjoy all of the other rights and protections that are provided to a Foreclosure Transferee in this Article 12. Any other subsequent transfer or assignment of such new lease shall be subject to all of the requirements of Article 11 of this Lease. If there are multiple Encumbrance Holders, this right shall inure to the most junior Encumbrance Holder in order of priority; provided, however, if such junior Encumbrance Holder shall accept the new lease, the priority of each of the more senior Encumbrance Holders shall be restored in accordance with all terms and

conditions of such Encumbrances(s). If a junior Encumbrance Holder does not elect to accept the new lease within thirty (30) days of receipt of notice from County, the right to enter into a new lease shall be provided to the next most junior Encumbrance Holder, under the terms and conditions described herein, until an Encumbrance Holder either elects to accept a new lease, or no Encumbrance Holder so elects.

12.7.2 Priority of New Lease. The new lease made pursuant to this Section 12.7 shall be prior to any mortgage or other lien, charge or encumbrance on County's fee interest in the Premises, and any future fee mortgagee or other future holder of any lien on the fee interest in the Premises is hereby given notice of the provisions hereof.

12.8 Holding of Funds. Any Encumbrance Holder with respect to Lessee's entire leasehold interest in this Lease or all of the Ownership Interests in Lessee that is an Institutional Lender shall have the right to hold and control the disbursement of any insurance or condemnation proceeds to which Lessee is entitled under this Lease and that are required by the terms of this Lease to be applied to restoration of the Improvements on the Premises (provided that such funds shall be used for such restoration in accordance with the requirements of the Lease). If more than one such Encumbrance Holder desires to exercise the foregoing right, the most senior Encumbrance Holder shall have priority in the exercise of such right.

12.9 Participation in Certain Proceedings and Decisions. Any Encumbrance Holder shall have the right to intervene and become a party in any arbitration, litigation, condemnation or other proceeding affecting this Lease. Lessee's right to make any election or decision under this Lease with respect to any condemnation settlement, insurance settlement or restoration of the Premises following a casualty or condemnation shall be subject to the prior written approval of each then existing Encumbrance Holder.

12.10 Fee Mortgages and Encumbrances. Any mortgage, deed of trust or other similar encumbrance granted by County upon its fee interest in the Premises shall be subject and subordinate to all of the provisions of this Lease and to all Encumbrances. County shall require each such fee encumbrance holder to confirm the same in writing (in a form reasonably approved by each Encumbrance Holder or its title insurer) as a condition to granting such encumbrance, although the foregoing subordination shall be automatic and self-executing whether or not such written confirmation is obtained.

12.11 No Merger. Without the written consent of each Encumbrance Holder, the leasehold interest created by this Lease shall not merge with the fee interest in all or any portion of the Premises, notwithstanding that the fee and leasehold interests are held at any time by the same person or entity.

13. DEFAULT.

13.1. Events of Default. The following are deemed to be "Events of Default" hereunder:

13.1.1. Monetary Defaults. The failure of Lessee to pay the rentals due, or make any other monetary payments required under this Lease (including, without limitation, Extension Payments or Deferred Rental Amount repayments), within five (5) days after written notice that said payments are overdue. Lessee may cure such nonpayment by paying

the amount overdue, with interest thereon and the applicable Late Fee (if any), within such five (5) day period.

13.1.2. Failure to Comply with Construction Obligations. The failure of Lessee to comply with the obligations and timeframes set forth in Article 5 of this Lease if not cured within ten (10) days after written notice of such failure, if no other notice of such failure is otherwise required hereunder.

13.1.3. Maintenance of Security Deposit. The failure of Lessee to maintain and/or replenish the Security Deposit required pursuant to Article 7 of this Lease if not cured within five (5) days after written notice of such failure.

13.1.4. Failure to Perform Other Obligations. The failure of Lessee to keep, perform, and observe any and all other promises, covenants, conditions and agreements set forth in this Lease, including without limitation the obligation to maintain adequate accounting and financial records, within thirty five (35) days after written notice of Lessee's failure to perform from Director; provided, however, that where Lessee's performance of such covenant, condition or agreement is not reasonably susceptible of completion within such thirty five (35) day period and Lessee has in good faith commenced and is continuing to perform the acts necessary to perform such covenant, condition or agreement within such thirty five (35) day period, County will not exercise any remedy available to it hereunder for so long as Lessee uses reasonable due diligence in continuing to pursue to completion the performance such covenant, condition or agreement and so completes performance within a reasonable time.

13.1.5. Nonuse of Premises. The abandonment, vacation, or discontinuance of use of the Premises, or any substantial portion thereof, for a period of thirty five (35) days, except when prevented by Force Majeure or when closed for renovations or repairs required or permitted to be made under this Lease.

Any notice required to be given by County pursuant to subsections 13.1.1 through and including 13.1.4 shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any notice required under Section 1161 of the California Code of Civil Procedure.

13.2. Limitation on Events of Default. Except with respect to breaches or defaults with respect to the payment of money, Lessee shall not be considered in default as to any provision of this Lease (and no late fees or interest will be incurred) to the extent such default is the result of or pursuant to, any process, order, or decree of any court or regulatory body of competent jurisdiction, or any other circumstances which are physically or legally impossible to cure provided Lessee uses due diligence in pursuing whatever is required to obtain release from or reversal of such process, order, or decree or is attempting to remedy such other circumstances preventing its performance.

13.3. Remedies. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, and subject to the rights of any Encumbrance Holder or Major Sublessee to cure such Event of Default as provided in Section 12.6 hereof, County shall have, in addition to any other remedies in law or equity, the following remedies which are cumulative:

13.3.1. Terminate Lease. County may terminate this Lease by giving Lessee written notice of termination. On the giving of the notice, all Lessee's rights in the Premises

and in all Improvements shall terminate. Promptly after notice of termination, Lessee shall surrender and vacate the Premises and all Improvements in broom-clean condition, and County may re-enter and take possession of the Premises and all remaining Improvements and, except as otherwise specifically provided in this Lease, eject all parties in possession or eject some and not others, or eject none. Termination under this subsection shall not relieve Lessee from the payment of any sum then due to County or from any claim for damages against Lessee as set forth in subsection 13.4.3, or from Lessee's obligation to remove Improvements at County's election in accordance with Article 2. County agrees to use reasonable efforts to mitigate damages, and shall permit such access to the Premises as is reasonably necessary to permit Lessee to comply with its removal obligations.

13.3.2. Keep Lease in Effect. Without terminating this Lease, so long as County does not deprive Lessee of legal possession of the Premises and allows Lessee to assign or sublet subject only to County's rights set forth herein, County may continue this Lease in effect and bring suit from time to time for rent and other sums due, and for Lessee's breach of other covenants and agreements herein. No act by or on behalf of County under this provision shall constitute a termination of this Lease unless County gives Lessee written notice of termination. It is the intention of the parties to incorporate the provisions of California Civil Code Section 1951.4 by means of this provision.

13.3.3. Termination Following Continuance. Even though it may have kept this Lease in effect pursuant to subsection 13.3.2, thereafter County may elect to terminate this Lease and all of Lessee's rights in or to the Premises unless prior to such termination Lessee shall have cured the Event of Default or shall have satisfied the provisions of Section 13.2, hereof. County agrees to use reasonable efforts to mitigate damages.

13.4. Damages. Should County elect to terminate this Lease under the provisions of the foregoing Section, County shall be entitled to recover from Lessee as damages:

13.4.1. Unpaid Rent. The worth, at the time of the award, of the unpaid rent that had been earned at the time of termination of this Lease;

13.4.2. Post-Termination Rent. The worth, at the time of the award, of the unpaid rent that would have been earned under this Lease after the date of termination of this Lease until the date Lessee surrenders possession of the Premises to County; and

13.4.3. Other Amounts. The amounts necessary to compensate County for the sums and other obligations which under the terms of this Lease become due prior to, upon or as a result of the expiration of the Term or sooner termination of this Lease, including without limitation, those amounts of unpaid taxes, insurance premiums and utilities for the time preceding surrender of possession, the cost of removal of rubble, debris and other above-ground Improvements, attorney's fees, court costs, and unpaid Administrative Charges, Net Proceeds Shares and Net Refinancing Proceeds.

13.5. Others' Right to Cure Lessee's Default. County (and any Encumbrance Holder or Major Sublessee, as provided in the last sentence of this section), at any time after Lessee's failure to perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained herein beyond any applicable notice and cure period, may cure such failure at Lessee's cost and expense. If, after delivering to Lessee two (2) or more written notices with respect to any such default, County at any time, by reason of

Lessee's continuing failure, pays or expends any sum, Lessee shall immediately pay to County the lesser of the following amounts: (1) twice the amount expended by County to cure such default and (2) the amount expended by County to cure such default, plus one thousand dollars (\$1,000). To the extent practicable, County shall give any Encumbrance Holders or Major Sublessees the reasonable opportunity to cure Lessee's default prior to County's expenditure of any amounts thereon.

13.6. Default by County. County shall be in default in the performance of any obligation required to be performed by County under this Lease if County has failed to perform such obligation within thirty (30) days after the receipt of notice from Lessee specifying in detail County's failure to perform; provided, however, that if the nature of County's obligation is such that more than thirty (30) days are required for its performance, County shall not be deemed in default if it shall commence such performance within thirty (30) days and thereafter diligently pursues the same to completion. Lessee shall have no rights as a result of any default by County until Lessee gives thirty (30) days notice to any person having a recorded interest pertaining to County's interest in this Lease or the Premises. Such person shall then have the right to cure such default, and County shall not be deemed in default if such person cures such default within thirty (30) days after receipt of notice of the default, or such longer time as may be reasonably necessary to cure the default. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Lease, County's liability to Lessee for damages arising out of or in connection with County's breach of any provision or provisions of this Lease shall not exceed the Fair Market Value of County's equity interest in the Premises and its right to insurance proceeds in connection with the policies required under Article 9 hereof.

14. ACCOUNTING.

14.1. Maintenance of Records and Accounting Method. In order to determine the amount of and provide for the payment of the Annual Minimum Rent, Percentage Rent, Administrative Charge, Net Proceeds Share, Net Refinancing Proceeds and other sums due under this Lease, Lessee and all Sublessees shall at all times during the Term of this Lease, and for thirty six (36) months thereafter, keep, or cause to be kept, locally, to the reasonable satisfaction of Director, true, accurate, and complete records and double-entry books of account for the current and five (5) prior Accounting Years, such records to show all transactions relative to the conduct of operations, and to be supported by data of original entry. Such records shall detail transactions conducted on or from the Premises separate and apart from those in connection with Lessee's (or a Sublessee's, as applicable) other business operations, if any. With respect to the calculation of Gross Receipts and the preparation of the reports and maintenance of records required herein, Lessee shall utilize either: (i) the accrual method of accounting, or (ii) a modified accrual method of accounting, modified in that (A) delinquent rents due from residential or anchorage tenants that are individual persons (but not corporate tenants) is not accrued, (B) expenses are accrued on an approximate basis each month during the fiscal year with full accrual treatment for the full fiscal year financial statements, and (C) depreciation is calculated on a tax basis rather than a GAAP basis.

14.2. Cash Registers. To the extent retail sales are conducted on the Premises, or other cash or credit sales of goods or services are conducted, all such sales shall be recorded by means of cash registers or computers which automatically issue a customer's receipt or certify the amount recorded in a sales slip. Said cash registers shall in all cases have locked-in sales totals and transaction counters which are constantly accumulating and which cannot, in either case, be reset, and in addition thereto, a tape (or other equivalent security mechanism) located within the register on which transaction numbers and sales details are imprinted. Beginning and ending cash register readings shall be made a matter of daily record.

Lessee shall cause to be implemented point of sale systems which can accurately verify all sales for audit purposes and customer review purposes, which system shall be submitted to the Director in advance of installation for his approval, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld.

Lessee's obligations set forth in this Section 14.2 include Lessee's obligation to insure that Lessee's sublessees, licensees, permittees, concessionaires and any other occupants of any portion of the Premises keep records sufficient to permit County and County's auditors to determine the proper levels of Annual Minimum Rent, Percentage Rent, Net Proceeds Share, Net Refinancing Proceeds and other sums due under this Lease.

14.3. Statement; Payment. No later than the fifteenth (15th) day of each calendar month, Lessee shall render to County a detailed statement showing Gross Receipts during the preceding calendar month, together with its calculation of the amount payable to County under Sections 4.2 through 4.8 inclusive, and shall accompany same with remittance of amount so shown to be due.

14.4. Availability of Records for Inspector's Audit. Books of account and records hereinabove required for the current and five (5) prior Accounting Years shall be kept or made available at the Premises or at another location within Los Angeles County, and County and other governmental authorities shall have the right at any reasonable times to examine and audit said books and records, without restriction, for the purpose of determining the accuracy thereof and of the monthly statements of Gross Receipts derived from occupancy of the Premises and the compliance of Lessee with the terms of this Lease and other governmental requirements. Lessee shall cause Esprit One to provide the foregoing referenced books and records for any period prior to Lessee's ownership of the leasehold; provided, however, that Lessee shall not be in breach or default of this Lease for any incompleteness or inaccuracy of the books and records delivered by Esprit One, except that this proviso shall not affect County's rights under this Lease to audit and recover deficiencies from Lessee for any unaudited period prior to Lessee's period of ownership of the leasehold, including without limitation, the right to exercise County's remedies under Section 14.10 of this Lease for any unaudited period (other than to declare Lessee in breach or default of this Lease). This Section 14.4 shall survive the expiration of the Term or other termination of this Lease for thirty six (36) months after such expiration or termination.

14.4.1. Entry by County. Upon at least one (1) business day advance notice (except no notice shall be required in the case of an emergency), County and its duly authorized representatives or agents may enter upon the Premises at any and all reasonable times during the Term of this Lease for the purpose of determining whether or not Lessee is complying with the terms and conditions hereof, or for any other purpose incidental to the rights of County.

14.5. Cost of Audit. In the event that, for any reason, Lessee does not make available its (or its sublessee's or licensee's) original records and books of account at the Premises or at a location within Los Angeles County, Lessee agrees to pay all expenses incurred by County in conducting any audit at the location where said records and books of account are maintained. In the event that any audit discloses a discrepancy in County's favor of greater than two percent (2%) of the revenue due County for the period audited, then Lessee shall pay County audit contract costs, together with the amount of any identified deficiency, with interest thereon and Late Fee provided by Section 4.5.

14.6. Additional Accounting Methods. County may require the installation of any additional accounting methods or machines which are typically used by major residential and/or boat anchorage management companies and which County reasonably deems necessary if the system then being used by Lessee does not adequately verify sales for audit or customer receipt purposes.

14.7. Accounting Year. The term "Accounting Year" as used herein shall mean each calendar year or partial calendar year during the Term.

14.8. Annual Financial Statements. Within six (6) months after the end of each Accounting Year, Lessee shall deliver to County the following financial statements: (i) a balance sheet of Lessee as of the end of such Accounting Year, certified by Lessee's chief financial officer as accurately reflecting Lessee's assets and liabilities, which balance sheet shall not be required to be audited, provided that at County's request not more often than every two years, such balance sheet shall be audited by a Certified Public Accountant who is a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and is satisfactory to County (a "Qualified CPA"); (ii) a profit and loss statement of Lessee for such Accounting Year, audited and certified by a Qualified CPA; and (iii) a Gross Receipts and Percentage Rent statement for such Accounting Year, audited and certified by a Qualified CPA, which statement shall include a certification and unqualified opinion of such Qualified CPA (1) concerning Gross Receipts (including a breakdown by category), and (2) that the correct amount of Percentage Rent has been paid to the County in connection with such Gross Receipts. All financial statements prepared by or on behalf of Lessee shall be prepared in a manner that permits County to determine the financial results of operations in connection with Lessee's activities at, from or relating to the Premises, notwithstanding that Lessee may have income and expenses from other activities unrelated to its activities on the Premises.

14.9. Accounting Obligations of Sublessees. Lessee shall cause all sublessees, licensees, concessionaires and others conducting business operations on or from the Premises to comply with all terms of this Article 14 with respect to the maintenance, form, availability and methodology of accounting records and the delivery to County of audited certified financial statements and unqualified opinions as to Gross Receipts.

14.10. Inadequacy of Records. In the event that Lessee or its sublessees, licensees or concessionaires, as appropriate, fails to keep the records required by this Article 14 such that a Certified Public Accountant is unable to issue an unqualified opinion as to Gross Receipts, such failure shall be deemed a breach of this Lease by Lessee. In addition to the other remedies available to County at law or equity as a result of such breach (subject to the limitations of this subsection with respect to a Sublessee Breach), County may prepare a calculation of the Percentage Rent payable by Lessee during the period in which the accounting records were inadequately maintained. Such calculation may be based on the past Gross Receipts levels on or from the Premises, the past or present level of Gross Receipts experienced by tenants of comparable leaseholds in Marina del Rey with comparable business operations, or any other method as reasonably determined by Director and shall utilize such methodology as Director deems reasonable. Within five (5) days after receipt of County's determination of Percentage Rent due, if any, Lessee shall pay such Percentage Rent, together with a late fee of six percent (6%) and interest to the date of payment at the Applicable Rate from the date upon which each unpaid installment of Percentage Rent was due, together with County's Actual Cost in connection with the attempted audit of the inadequate records and the reconstruction and estimation of Gross Receipts and the calculation of Percentage Rent due. Lessee may cure the failure of any Sublessees, licensees or concessionaires to keep the records required by this Article 14 (a "Sublessee Breach") by paying to County the amount of County's estimate of

Percentage Rent due as determined above, together with a late fee of six percent (6%) and interest to the date of payment at the Applicable Rate from the date upon which each unpaid installment of Percentage Rent was due, together with County's Actual Cost in connection with the attempted audit of the inadequate records and the reconstruction and estimation of Gross Receipts and the calculation of Percentage Rent due, within five (5) days after receipt of County's determination of such Percentage Rent due. As long as Lessee cures a Sublessee Breach as provided above, such cure shall be County's sole remedy for the Sublessee Breach.

15. MISCELLANEOUS.

15.1. Quiet Enjoyment. Lessee, upon performing its obligations hereunder, shall have the quiet and undisturbed possession of the Premises throughout the Term of this Lease, subject, however, to the terms and conditions of this Lease.

15.2. Time is of the Essence. Except as specifically otherwise provided for in this Lease, time is of the essence of this Lease and applies to all times, restrictions, conditions, and limitations contained herein.

15.3. County Costs. Lessee shall promptly reimburse County for the Actual Costs incurred by County in the review, negotiation, preparation and documentation of this Lease and the term sheets and memoranda that preceded it. Lessee shall receive a credit against such amounts in the amount of any deposits previously made by Lessee toward those costs. County shall deliver to Lessee a report detailing such expenditures (along with invoice summaries or other supporting documentation) within ninety (90) days after the Effective Date.

15.4. County Disclosure and Lessee's Waiver.

15.4.1. Disclosures and Waiver.

15.4.1.1. "AS IS". Lessee acknowledges that it is currently in possession of the Premises and that Lessee or its predecessor-in-interest has continuously occupied and/or managed and operated the Premises since December 26, 1984. Lessee accepts the Premises in their present condition notwithstanding the fact that there may be certain defects in the Premises, whether or not known to either party to this Lease, at the time of the execution of this Lease by Lessee and Lessee hereby represents that it has performed all investigations necessary, including without limitation soils and engineering inspections, in connection with its acceptance of the Premises "AS IS".

15.4.1.2. Lessee acknowledges that it may incur additional engineering and construction costs above and beyond those contemplated by either party to this Lease at the time of the execution hereof and Lessee agrees that, it will make no demands upon County for any construction, alterations, or any kind of labor that may be necessitated in connection therewith.

15.4.1.3. Lessee hereby waives, withdraws, releases, and relinquishes any and all claims, suits, causes of action (other than a right to terminate as otherwise provided in this Lease), rights of rescission, or charges against County, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers which Lessee now has

or may have or asserts in the future which are based upon any defects in the physical condition of the Premises and the soil thereon and thereunder, regardless of whether or not said conditions were known at the time of the execution of this instrument. The waiver and release set forth in this subsection 15.4.1.3 shall not apply to the Excluded Conditions.

15.4.1.4. California Civil Code Section 1542 provides as follows:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR.

By initialing this paragraph, Lessee acknowledges that it has read, is familiar with, and waives the provisions of California Civil Code §1542 set forth above, and agrees to all of the provisions of subsection 15.4.1.3 above.



Lessee's Initials

15.4.2. Right of Offset. Lessee acknowledges that the rent provided for in this Lease has been agreed upon in light of Lessee's construction, maintenance and repair obligations set forth herein, and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided in this Lease or by applicable law, Lessee hereby waives any and all rights, if any, to make repairs at the expense of County and to deduct or offset the cost of such repairs from the Annual Minimum Rent, Monthly Minimum Rent, Percentage Rent or any other sums due County hereunder.

15.5. Holding Over. If Lessee holds over after the expiration of the Term for any cause, with or without the express or implied consent of County, such holding over shall be deemed to be a tenancy from month-to-month only, and shall not constitute a renewal or extension of the Term. During any such holdover period, the Monthly Minimum Rent and Percentage Rent rates in effect at the end of the Term shall be increased to one hundred twenty-five percent (125%) of such previously effective amounts. Such holdover shall otherwise be subject to the same terms, conditions, restrictions and provisions as herein contained. Such holding over shall include any time employed by Lessee to remove machines, appliances and other equipment during the time periods herein provided for such removal, except as expressly provided in Subsection 2.6.2 with respect to any Post Term Removal Period.

Nothing contained herein shall be construed as consent by County to any holding over by Lessee, and County expressly reserves the right to require Lessee to surrender possession of the Premises to County as provided in this Lease upon the expiration or other termination of this Lease. The provisions of this Section 15.5 shall not be deemed to limit or constitute a waiver of any other rights or remedies of County provided at law or in equity. If Lessee fails to surrender the Premises upon the termination or expiration of this Lease, in addition to any other liabilities to County accruing therefrom, Lessee shall protect, defend, indemnify and hold County harmless from all losses, costs (including reasonable attorneys' fees), damages, claims and liabilities resulting from such failure, including, without limitation, any claims made by any succeeding tenant ground lessee

(or subtenant) arising from such failure to surrender, and any lost profits to County resulting therefrom, provided that County notifies Lessee that Lessee's failure to timely surrender the Premises will cause County to incur such lost profits.

15.6. Waiver of Conditions or Covenants. Except as stated in writing by the waiving party, any waiver by either party of any breach of any one or more of the covenants, conditions, terms, and agreements of this Lease shall not be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent or other breach of the same or of any other covenant, condition, term, or agreement of this Lease, nor shall failure on the part of either party to require exact full and complete compliance with any of the covenants, conditions, terms, or agreements of this Lease be construed as in any manner changing the terms hereof or estopping that party from enforcing the full provisions hereof, nor shall the terms of this Lease be changed or altered in any manner whatsoever other than by written agreement of County and Lessee. No delay, failure, or omission of County to re-enter the Premises or of either party to exercise any right, power, privilege, or option, arising from any default, nor any subsequent acceptance of rent then or thereafter accrued shall impair any such right, power, privilege, or option or be construed as a waiver of or acquiescence in such default or as a relinquishment of any right. No notice to Lessee shall be required to restore or revive "time of the essence" after the waiver by County of any default. Except as specifically provided in this Lease, no option, right, power, remedy, or privilege of either party shall be construed as being exhausted by the exercise thereof in one or more instances.

15.7. Remedies Cumulative. The rights, powers, options, and remedies given County by this agreement shall be cumulative except as otherwise specifically provided for in this Lease.

15.8. Authorized Right of Entry. In any and all cases in which provision is made herein for termination of this Lease, or for exercise by County of right of entry or re-entry upon the Premises in the case of an Event of Default, or in case of abandonment or vacation of the Premises by Lessee, Lessee hereby irrevocably authorizes County to enter upon the Premises and remove any and all persons and property whatsoever situated upon the Premises and place all or any portion of said property, except such property as may be forfeited to County, in storage for the account of and at the expense of Lessee.

Except to the extent arising out of or caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of County, Lessee agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless County from any cost, expense, loss or damage arising out of or caused by any such entry or re-entry upon the Premises in the case of an Event of Default, including the removal of persons and property from the Premises and storage of such property by County and its agents.

15.9. Place of Payment and Filing. All rentals shall be paid to and all statements and reports herein required and other items deliverable to County hereunder shall be filed with or delivered to the Department. Checks, drafts, letters of credit and money orders shall be made payable to the County of Los Angeles.

15.10. Service of Written Notice or Process. Any notice required to be sent under this Lease shall be in compliance with and subject to this Section 15.10. If Lessee is not a resident of the State of California, or is an association or partnership without a member or partner resident of said State, or is a foreign corporation, Lessee shall file with Director a designation of a natural person residing in the County of Los Angeles, State of California, or a service company, such as CT Corporation, which is authorized to accept service, giving his or its name, residence, and business address, as the

agent of Lessee for the service of process in any court action between Lessee and County, arising out of or based upon this Lease, and the delivery to such agent of written notice or a copy of any process in such action shall constitute a valid service upon Lessee.

If for any reason service of such process upon such agent is not possible, then any officer of Lessee may be personally served with such process outside of the State of California and such service shall constitute valid service upon Lessee; and it is further expressly agreed that Lessee is amenable to such process and submits to the jurisdiction of the court so acquired and waives any and all objection and protest thereto.

Written notice addressed to Lessee at the addresses below-described, or to such other address that Lessee may in writing file with Director, shall be deemed sufficient if said notice is delivered personally, by telecopy or facsimile transmission or, provided in all cases there is a return receipt requested (or other similar evidence of delivery by overnight delivery service) and postage or other delivery charges prepaid, by registered or certified mail posted in the County of Los Angeles, California, Federal Express or DHL, or such other services as Lessee and County may mutually agree upon from time to time. Each notice shall be deemed received and the time period for which a response to any such notice must be given or any action taken with respect thereto (including cure of any prospective Event of Default) shall commence to run from the date of actual receipt of the notice by the addressee thereof in the case of personal delivery, telecopy or facsimile transmission if before 5:00 p.m. on regular business days, or upon the date of delivery or attempted delivery in the case of registered or certified mail, as evidenced by the mail receipt (but in any case not later than the date of actual receipt).

Copies of any written notice to Lessee shall also be simultaneously mailed to any Encumbrance Holder, Major Sublessee or encumbrancer of such Major Sublessee of which County has been given written notice and an address for service. Notice given to Lessee as provided for herein shall be effective as to Lessee notwithstanding the failure to send a copy to such Encumbrance Holder, Major Sublessee or encumbrancer.

As of the date of execution hereof, the persons authorized to receive notice on behalf of County and Lessee are as follows:

COUNTY: Director
Department of Beaches and Harbors
Los Angeles County
13837 Fiji Way
Marina del Rey, California 90292
Phone: 310/305-9522
Fax: 310/821-6345

With a Copy to: Office of County Counsel
Los Angeles County
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012
Attn: County Counsel
Phone: 213/974-1801
Fax: 213/617-7182

LESSEE: Gateway KW-Esprit I Owner, LLC
c/o Kennedy Wilson
9701 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 700
Beverly Hills, California 90212
Attn: Phillip Wintner
Phone: 310/887-6203
Fax: 310/887-6230

With a copy to: Gateway Marina, Inc.
c/o Capri Capital Partners, LLC
875 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3430
Chicago, Illinois 60611
Attn: Dori Nolan
Phone: 312/573-5274
Fax: 312/546-5774

Either party shall have the right to change its notice address by written notice to the other party of such change in accordance with the provisions of this Section 15.10.

15.11. **Interest.** In any situation where County has advanced sums on behalf of Lessee pursuant to this Lease, such sums shall be due and payable within five (5) days after Lessee's receipt of written demand, together with interest at the Applicable Rate (unless another rate is specifically provided herein) from the date such sums were first advanced, until the time payment is received. In the event that Lessee repays sums advanced by County on Lessee's behalf with interest in excess of the maximum rate permitted by Applicable Laws, County shall either refund such excess payment or credit it against subsequent installments of Annual Minimum Rent and Percentage Rent.

15.12. **Captions.** The captions contained in this Lease are for informational purposes only, and are not to be used to interpret or explain the particular provisions of this Lease.

15.13. **Attorneys' Fees.** In the event of any action, proceeding or arbitration arising out of or in connection with this Lease, whether or not pursued to judgment, the prevailing party shall be entitled, in addition to all other relief, to recover its costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees for County Counsel's services where County is represented by the County Counsel and is the prevailing party, and also including all fees, costs and expenses incurred in executing, perfecting, enforcing and collecting any judgment.

15.14. **Amendments.** This Lease may only be amended in writing executed by duly authorized officials of Lessee and County. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Director shall have the power to execute such amendments to this Lease as are necessary to implement any arbitration judgment issued pursuant to this Lease. Subject to Section 16.13, no amendment shall be binding upon an Encumbrance Holder as to which County has been notified in writing, unless the consent of such Encumbrance Holder is obtained with respect to such amendment.

15.15. **Time For Director Approvals.** Except where a different time period is specifically provided for in this Lease, whenever in this Lease the approval of Director is required, approval shall be deemed not given unless within thirty (30) days after the date of the receipt of the written request for approval from Lessee, Director either (a) approves such request in writing, or (b) notifies Lessee that it is not reasonably possible to complete such review within the thirty (30)-day period, provides

a final date for approval or disapproval by Director (the "Extended Time") and approves such request in writing prior to such Extended Time. If Director does not approve such request in writing within such Extended Time, the request shall be deemed to be disapproved. If Director disapproves a matter that requires its approval under this Lease, then Director shall notify Lessee in writing of the reason or reasons for such disapproval.

15.16. Time For County Action. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Lease, wherever Director determines that a County action required hereunder necessitates approval from or a vote of one or more of County's boards or commissions or County's Board of Supervisors, the time period for County performance of such action shall be extended as is reasonably necessary in order to secure such approval or vote, and County shall not be deemed to be in default hereunder in the event that it fails to perform such action within the time periods otherwise set forth herein.

15.17. Estoppel Certificates. Each party agrees to execute, within ten (10) business days after the receipt of a written request therefor from the other party, a certificate stating (i): that this Lease is in full force and effect and is unmodified (or stating otherwise, if true); (ii) that, to the best knowledge of such party, the other party is not then in default under the terms of this Lease (or stating the grounds for default if such be the case); and (iii) if requested, the amount of the Security Deposit, Annual Minimum Rent, Percentage Rent and other material economic terms and conditions of this Lease. Prospective purchasers, Major Sublessees, commercial Sublessees and Encumbrance Holders may rely on such statements.

15.18. Indemnity Obligations. Whenever in this Lease there is an obligation to indemnify, hold harmless and/or defend, irrespective of whether or not the obligation so specifies, it shall include the obligation to defend and pay reasonable attorney's fees, reasonable expert fees and court costs.

15.19. Waterfront Promenade. As part of the Redevelopment Work Lessee constructed a continuous pedestrian walkway ("Promenade") along the entire waterfront portion of the Premises to comply with the intent of the Local Coastal Program's waterfront promenade plan. County hereby reserves a public easement and fire lane for access over and use of the Promenade for pedestrian purposes and such other related uses (including, if approved by County, bicycling, rollerblading and the like) as may be established by County from time to time, which public use shall be in accordance with such rules and regulations as are promulgated from time to time by County. Lessee shall be responsible for the maintenance and repair of the Promenade in accordance with commercially reasonable maintenance and repair standards for the Promenade established by County from time to time on a non-discriminatory basis. The exact legal description of the Premises encumbered by the public easement reserved herein shall be established based upon the final as-built drawings for the Promenade. At the request of either party such legal description shall be recorded in the Official Records of County as a supplement to this Lease.

15.20. Dockmaster. During the Term of the Lease, Lessee shall maintain a dockmaster program, and engage an experienced, professional marina management firm, reasonably acceptable to Director for the day to day full-time management and operation of the Anchorage Improvements. Director hereby confirms that the marina management firm engaged by Lessee immediately prior to the Effective Date satisfies the immediately preceding sentence. After Director's approval of such management firm, Lessee shall not have the right to change the management firm without first obtaining the prior approval of Director, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. If during the Term in the reasonable judgment of Director the then current

management firm is performing in an unsatisfactory manner, then at the request of Director Lessee shall replace such management firm with a new management firm reasonably acceptable to Director. If during the Term the then current management firm terminates its contract, then Lessee shall have the right to replace such management firm with another management firm approved by Director, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

15.21. Seaworthy Vessels. On or before January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1 of each year during the Term, Lessee shall deliver to Director a report which contains the following information with respect to every vessel (including floating homes as defined in Title 19 of the Los Angeles County Code) moored within the Premises: (a) the name, address and telephone number of the registered owner (and slip tenant, if other than the registered owner) for each vessel; (b) the state registration or federal document number, and name (if any), of the vessel; (c) whether the vessel is a power vessel, sailing vessel or floating home; and (d) the slip number and length of the vessel, and whether the vessel is presently authorized by Lessee for liveaboard tenancy. In addition, Lessee shall require, and shall certify annually to Director, that as a condition of slip rental and continued slip tenancy, all new slip tenanted vessels from and after the immediately preceding certification (or in the case of the initial certification, from and after the Effective Date) have been required to pass seaworthiness inspection by the Harbor Patrol within sixty (60) days after such slip rental. Thereafter, all of Lessee's slip leases shall provide that any newly tenanted vessel which is unable to pass such inspection within the required period, or such reasonable extension thereof as may be granted in Director's sole discretion, shall be ineligible for continued slip tenancy on the Premises and shall be removed therefrom. The requirements of the two preceding sentences shall not be applicable to any vessel which is specifically exempted from seaworthiness requirements by Title 19 of the Los Angeles County Code.

15.22 Controlled Prices. Lessee shall at all times maintain a complete list or schedule of the prices charged for all goods or services, or combinations thereof, supplied to the public on or from the Premises, whether the same are supplied by Lessee or by its Sublessees, assignees, concessionaires, permittees or licensees. Said prices shall be fair and reasonable, based upon the following two (2) considerations: first, that the property herein demised is intended to serve a public use and to provide needed facilities to the public at fair and reasonable cost; and second, that Lessee is entitled to a fair and reasonable return upon his investment pursuant to this Lease. In the event that Director notifies Lessee that any of said prices are not fair and reasonable, Lessee shall have the right to confer with Director and to justify said prices. If, after reasonable conference and consultation, Director shall determine that any of said prices are not fair and reasonable, the same shall be modified by Lessee or its Sublessees, assignees, concessionaires, permittees or licensees, as directed. Lessee may appeal the determination of Director to the Board, whose decision shall be final and conclusive. Pending such appeal, the prices fixed by Director shall be the maximum charged by Lessee.

15.23. Water Taxi Docking Location. At County's request Lessee shall make available for use by County, or its designees, at no charge, a docking area for use by a water taxi serving the Marina del Rey marina or portions thereof. The water taxi docking area shall be in a location approved by County at the building platform of the boaters' facility building nearest the main channel. The rights of the County, or its designee, under this Section 15.23 shall include a right of access to and from the water taxi docking area in favor of County, its designees, and water taxi patrons. Lessee shall be responsible, at its cost, for construction, alteration, maintenance and repair of the water taxi docking area, and all pathways of access to and from the water taxi docking area, in conformity with all requirements of this Lease, including without limitation, compliance with all

Applicable Laws (including without limitation, ADA) in effect from time to time. Lessee shall not be responsible for providing security for the operation of the water taxi docking area. The operation of the water taxi docking area shall be subject to such security and operation procedures and regulations as County may reasonably prescribe from time to time.

16. ARBITRATION.

Except as otherwise provided by this Article 16, disputed matters which may be arbitrated pursuant to this Lease shall be settled by binding arbitration in accordance with the then existing provisions of the California Arbitration Act, which as of the date hereof is contained in Title 9 of Part III of the California Code of Civil Procedure, commencing with Section 1280.

(a) Either party (the "Initiating Party") may initiate the arbitration process by sending written notice ("Request for Arbitration") to the other party (the "Responding Party") requesting initiation of the arbitration process and setting forth a brief description of the dispute or disputes to be resolved and the contention(s) of the Initiating Party. Within ten (10) days after service of the Request for Arbitration, the Responding Party shall file a "Response" setting forth the Responding Party's description of the dispute and the contention(s) of Responding Party. If Responding Party has any "Additional Disputes" he shall follow the format described for the Initiating Party. The Initiating Party will respond within ten (10) days after service of the Additional Disputes setting forth Initiating Party's description of the Additional Disputes and contentions regarding the Additional Disputes.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary which may now or hereafter be contained in the California Arbitration Act, the parties agree that the following provisions shall apply to any and all arbitration proceedings conducted pursuant to this Lease:

16.1. Selection of Arbitrator. The parties shall attempt to agree upon an arbitrator who shall decide the matter. If, for any reason, the parties are unable to agree upon the arbitrator within ten (10) days of the date the Initiating Party serves a request for arbitration on the Responding Party, then at any time on or after such date either party may petition for the appointment of the arbitrator as provided in California Code of Civil Procedure Section 1281.6.

16.2. Arbitrator. The arbitrator shall be a retired judge of the California Superior Court, Court of Appeal or Supreme Court, or any United States District Court or Court of Appeals located within the State, who has agreed to resolve civil disputes.

16.3. Scope of Arbitration. County and Lessee affirm that the mutual objective of such arbitration is to resolve the dispute as expeditiously as possible. The arbitration process shall not apply or be used to determine issues other than (i) those presented to the arbitrator by the Initiating Party provided those disputes are arbitrable disputes pursuant to this Lease, (ii) Additional Disputes presented to the arbitrator by the Responding Party, provided that any such Additional Disputes constitute arbitrable disputes pursuant to this Lease and (iii) such related preliminary or procedural issues as are necessary to resolve (i) and/or (ii) above. The arbitrator shall render an award. Either party may, at its sole cost and expense, request a statement of decision explaining the arbitrator's reasoning which shall be in such detail as the arbitrator may determine. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by the parties in writing, the award shall be made by the arbitrator no later than the sooner of six (6) months after the date on which the arbitrator is selected by mutual agreement or court order, whichever is applicable, or five (5) months after the date of a denial of a petition to disqualify a

potential arbitrator for cause. County and Lessee hereby instruct the arbitrator to take any and all actions deemed reasonably necessary, appropriate or prudent to ensure the issuance of an award within such period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, failure to complete the arbitration process within such period shall not render such arbitration or any determination made therein void or voidable; however, at any time after the expiration of the foregoing five (5) or six (6) month periods, as applicable, either party may deliver written notice to the arbitrator and the other party either terminating the arbitration or declaring such party's intent to terminate the arbitration if the award is not issued within a specified period (which shall not be less than thirty (30) days) after delivery of such notice. If the arbitrator's award is not issued prior to the expiration of said specified period, the arbitration shall be terminated and the parties shall recommence arbitration proceedings pursuant to this Article 16.

16.4. Immunity. The parties hereto agree that the arbitrator shall have the immunity of a judicial officer from civil liability when acting in the capacity of arbitrator pursuant to this Lease.

16.5. Section 1282.2. The provisions of Code of Civil Procedure § 1282.2 shall apply to the arbitration proceedings except to the extent they are inconsistent with the following:

(1) Unless the parties otherwise agree, the arbitrator shall appoint a time and place for the hearing and shall cause notice thereof to be served as provided in said § 1282.2 not less than ninety (90) days before the hearing, regardless of the aggregate amount in controversy.

(2) No later than sixty (60) days prior to the date set for the hearing (unless, upon a showing of good cause by either party, the arbitrator establishes a different period), in lieu of the exchange and inspection authorized by Code of Civil Procedure § 1282.2(a)(2)(A), (B) and (C), the parties shall simultaneously exchange the following documents by personal delivery to each other and to the arbitrator:

(a) a written Statement of Position, as further defined below, setting forth in detail that party's final position regarding the matter in dispute and specific numerical proposal for resolution of monetary disputes;

(b) a list of witnesses each party intends to call at the hearing, designating which witnesses will be called as expert witnesses and a summary of each witness's testimony;

(c) a list of the documents each intends to introduce at the hearing, together with complete and correct copies of all of such documents; and,

(d) if the issue involves Fair Market Rental Value or a valuation matter, a list of all Written Appraisal Evidence (as defined below) each intends to introduce at the hearing, together with complete and correct copies of all of such Written Appraisal Evidence.

(3) No later than twenty (20) days prior to the date set for the hearing, each party may file a reply to the other party's Statement of Position ("Reply"). The Reply shall contain the following information:

(a) a written statement, to be limited to that party's rebuttal to the matters set forth in the other party's Statement of Position;

(b) a list of witnesses each party intends to call at the hearing to rebut the evidence to be presented by the other party, designating which witnesses will be called as expert witnesses;

(c) a list of the documents each intends to introduce at the hearing to rebut the evidence to be presented by the other party, together with complete and correct copies of all of such documents (unless, upon a showing of good cause by either party, the arbitrator establishes a different deadline for delivering true and correct copies of such documents);

(d) if the issue involves Fair Market Rental Value or a valuation matter, a list of all Written Appraisal Evidence, or written critiques of the other party's Written Appraisal Evidence if any, each intends to introduce at the hearing to rebut the evidence presented by the other party, together with complete and correct copies of all of such Written Appraisal Evidence (unless, upon a showing of good cause by either party, the arbitrator establishes a different deadline for delivering true and correct copies of such Written Appraisal Evidence); and

(e) Witnesses or documents to be used solely for impeachment of a witness need not be identified or produced.

(4) The arbitrator is not bound by the rules of evidence, but may not consider any evidence not presented at the hearing. The arbitrator may exclude evidence for any reason a court may exclude evidence or as provided in this Lease.

16.6. Statements of Position. The Statement of Position to be delivered by Section 16.5 shall comply with the following requirements:

(1) Where the dispute involves rent to be charged, market values, insurance levels or other monetary amounts, the Statements of Position shall numerically set forth the existing minimum rent, percentage rent, market value, insurance level and/or other monetary amounts in dispute, the party's proposed new minimum rent, percentage rent, market value, insurance level and/or other monetary amounts, and shall additionally set forth the facts supporting such party's position.

(2) If the dispute relates to Improvement Costs, the Statements of Position shall set forth the facts supporting such party's position and the amount of each cost which the party believes should be allowed or disallowed.

16.7. Written Appraisal Evidence. Neither party may, at any time during the proceedings, introduce any written report which expresses an opinion regarding Fair Market Rental Value or the Fair Market Value of the Premises, or any portion thereof, ("Written Appraisal Evidence") unless such Written Appraisal Evidence substantially complies with the following standards: it shall describe the Premises; identify the uses permitted thereon; describe or take into consideration the terms, conditions and restrictions of this Lease; correlate the appraisal method(s) applied; discuss the

relevant factors and data considered; review rentals paid by lessees in Marina del Rey and other marina locations within Southern California who are authorized to conduct similar activities on comparable leaseholds; and, describe the technique of analysis, limiting conditions and computations that were used in the formulation of the valuation opinion expressed. With respect to disputes regarding Fair Market Rental Value, such Written Appraisal Evidence shall express an opinion regarding the Fair Market Rental Value of the Premises as prescribed by subsection 4.4.1. Written Appraisal Evidence in connection with disputes arising out of Article 6 of this Lease shall predicate any valuation conclusions contained therein on the Income Approach. Written Appraisal Evidence shall in all other respects be in material conformity and subject to the requirements of the Code of Professional Ethics and the Standards of Professional Practice of The Appraisal Institute or any successor entity.

16.8. Evidence. The provisions of Code of Civil Procedure § 1282.2(a)(2)(E) shall not apply to the arbitration proceeding. The arbitrator shall have no discretion to allow a party to introduce witnesses, documents or Written Appraisal Evidence (other than impeachment testimony) unless such information was previously delivered to the other party in accordance with Section 16.5 and, in the case of Written Appraisal Evidence, substantially complies with the requirements of Section 16.7, or such evidence consists of a transcript of a deposition of an expert witness conducted pursuant to Section 16.9. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the arbitrator may allow a party to introduce evidence which, in the exercise of reasonable diligence, could not have been delivered to the other party in accordance with Section 16.5, provided such evidence is otherwise permissible hereunder.

16.9. Discovery. The provisions of Code of Civil Procedure § 1283.05 shall not apply to the arbitration proceedings except to the extent incorporated by other sections of the California Arbitration Act which apply to the arbitration proceedings. There shall be no pre-arbitration discovery except as provided in Section 16.5; provided, however, each party shall have the right, no later than seven (7) days prior to the date first set for the hearing, to conduct a deposition, not to exceed three (3) hours in duration unless the arbitrator otherwise determines that good cause exists to justify a longer period, of each person identified by the other party as an expert witness pursuant to Sections 16.5 (2)(b) or 16.5 (3)(b).

16.10. Awards of Arbitrators.

16.10.1 Monetary Issues. With respect to monetary disputes (including without limitation disputes regarding Percentage Rent, Fair Market Rental Value and the amount of coverage under the policies of insurance required pursuant to Article 9 of this Lease), the arbitrator shall have no right to propose a middle ground or any proposed modification of either Statement of Position. The arbitrator shall instead select whichever of the two Statements of Position is the closest to the monetary or numerical amount that the arbitrator determines to be the appropriate determination of the rent, expense, claim, cost, delay, coverage or other matter in dispute, and shall render an award consistent with such Statement of Position. For purposes of this Section 16.10, each dispute regarding Annual Minimum Rent, each category of Percentage Rent and the amount of required insurance coverage shall be considered separate disputes (a "Separate Dispute"). While the arbitrator shall have no right to propose a middle ground or any proposed modification of either Statement of Position concerning a Separate Dispute, the arbitrator shall have the right, if the arbitrator so chooses, to choose one party's Statement of Position on one or more of the Separate Disputes, while selecting the other party's Statement of Position on the remaining Separate Disputes. For example, if the parties are unable to agree on the Annual Minimum Rent and three Percentage

Rent categories to be renegotiated pursuant to Section 4.4 and the amount of liability insurance coverage to be renegotiated pursuant to Section 9.3, then there shall be five Separate Disputes, and the arbitrator shall be permitted to select the County's Statement of Position with respect to none, some or all of such five Separate Disputes and select the Lessee's Statement of Position, on the balance, if any, of such five Separate Disputes. Upon the arbitrator's selection of a Statement of Position, pursuant to this Article 16, the Statement of Position so chosen and the award rendered by the arbitrator thereon shall be final and binding upon the parties, absent Gross Error on the part of the arbitrator.

16.10.2 Nonmonetary Issues. With respect to nonmonetary issues and disputes, the arbitrator shall determine the most appropriate resolution of the issue or dispute, taking into account the Statements of Position submitted by the parties, and shall render an award accordingly. Such award shall be final and binding upon the parties, absent Gross Error on the part of the arbitrator.

16.11. Powers of Arbitrator. In rendering the award, the arbitrator shall have the power to consult or examine experts or authorities not disclosed by a party pursuant to Section 16.5(2) hereof, provided that each party is afforded the right to cross-examine such expert or rebut such authority.

16.12. Costs of Arbitration. Lessee and County shall equally share the expenses and fees of the arbitrator, together with other expenses of arbitration incurred or approved by the arbitrator. Failure of either party to pay its share of expenses and fees constitutes a material breach of such party's obligations hereunder.

16.13. Amendment to Implement Judgment. Within ten (10) days after the issuance of any award by the arbitrator becomes final, if the award involves the adjustment of the rent, insurance levels or other matters under the Lease, County will draft a proposed amendment to the Lease setting forth the relevant terms of such award and transmit such proposed amendment to Lessee and any Encumbrance Holder(s) as to which County has been provided written notice, for their review. Within ten (10) days after delivery of the proposed amendment to Lessee and such Encumbrance Holder(s) for their review, Lessee or any such Encumbrance Holder(s) shall have the right to notify County in writing of any deficiencies or errors in the proposed amendment. If County does not receive notice of a deficiency or error within such ten (10) day period, then Lessee shall execute the amendment within seven (7) days after the end of such ten (10) day period and such amendment shall be binding on Lessee and all Encumbrance Holders. If the parties (including an Encumbrance Holder) shall, in good faith, disagree upon the form of any such amendment, such disagreement shall be submitted to the arbitrator for resolution. Upon execution by Lessee, any amendment described in this Section 16.13 shall thereafter be executed by County as soon as reasonably practicable.

16.14. Impact of Gross Error Allegations. Where either party has charged the arbitrator with Gross Error:

16.14.1. The award shall not be implemented if the party alleging Gross Error obtains a judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction stating that the arbitrator was guilty of Gross Error and vacating the arbitration award ("Disqualification Judgment"). In the event of a Disqualification Judgment, the arbitration process shall begin over immediately in accordance with this Section 16.14, which arbitration shall be conducted (with a different arbitrator) as expeditiously as reasonably possible.

16.14.2. The party alleging Gross Error shall have the burden of proof.

16.14.3. For purposes of this Section 16.14, the term "Gross Error" shall mean that the arbitration award is subject to vacation pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure § 1286.2 or any successor provision.

16.15 Notice.

NOTICE: BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE AGREEING TO HAVE ANY DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE "ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES" PROVISION DECIDED BY NEUTRAL ARBITRATION AS PROVIDED BY CALIFORNIA LAW AND YOU ARE GIVING UP ANY RIGHTS YOU MIGHT POSSESS TO HAVE THE DISPUTE LITIGATED IN A COURT OR JURY TRIAL. BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE GIVING UP YOUR JUDICIAL RIGHTS TO DISCOVERY AND APPEAL, UNLESS THOSE RIGHTS ARE SPECIFICALLY INCLUDED IN THE "ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES" PROVISION. IF YOU REFUSE TO SUBMIT TO ARBITRATION AFTER AGREEING TO THIS PROVISION, YOU MAY BE COMPELLED TO ARBITRATE UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE. YOUR AGREEMENT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROVISION IS VOLUNTARY.

WE HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE FOREGOING AND AGREE TO SUBMIT DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES PROVISION TO NEUTRAL ARBITRATION.

PW

Initials of Lessee

Initials of County

17. DEFINITION OF TERMS; INTERPRETATION.

17.1. Meanings of Words Not Specifically Defined. Words and phrases contained herein shall be construed according to the context and the approved usage of the English language, but technical words and phrases, and such others as have acquired a peculiar and appropriate meaning by law, or are defined in Section 1.1, are to be construed according to such technical, peculiar, and appropriate meaning or definition.

17.2. Tense; Gender; Number; Person. Words used in this Lease in the present tense include the future as well as the present; words used in the masculine gender include the feminine and neuter and the neuter includes the masculine and feminine; the singular number includes the plural and the plural the singular; the word "person" includes a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or similar entity, as well as a natural person.

17.3. Business Days. For the purposes of this Lease, "business day" shall mean a business day as set forth in Section 9 of the California Civil Code; provided that Saturday shall not be considered a business day hereunder.

17.4. Parties Represented by Consultants, Counsel. Both County and Lessee have entered this Lease following advice from independent financial consultants and legal counsel of their own choosing. This document is the result of combined efforts of both parties and their consultants and attorneys. Thus, any rule of law or construction which provides that ambiguity in a term or provision shall be construed against the draftsman shall not apply to this Lease.

16.14.3. For purposes of this Section 16.14, the term "Gross Error" shall mean that the arbitration award is subject to vacation pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure § 1286.2 or any successor provision.

16.15 Notice.

NOTICE: BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE AGREEING TO HAVE ANY DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE "ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES" PROVISION DECIDED BY NEUTRAL ARBITRATION AS PROVIDED BY CALIFORNIA LAW AND YOU ARE GIVING UP ANY RIGHTS YOU MIGHT POSSESS TO HAVE THE DISPUTE LITIGATED IN A COURT OR JURY TRIAL. BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE GIVING UP YOUR JUDICIAL RIGHTS TO DISCOVERY AND APPEAL, UNLESS THOSE RIGHTS ARE SPECIFICALLY INCLUDED IN THE "ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES" PROVISION. IF YOU REFUSE TO SUBMIT TO ARBITRATION AFTER AGREEING TO THIS PROVISION, YOU MAY BE COMPELLED TO ARBITRATE UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE. YOUR AGREEMENT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROVISION IS VOLUNTARY.

WE HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE FOREGOING AND AGREE TO SUBMIT DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES PROVISION TO NEUTRAL ARBITRATION.

Initials of Lessee



Initials of County

17. DEFINITION OF TERMS; INTERPRETATION.

17.1. Meanings of Words Not Specifically Defined. Words and phrases contained herein shall be construed according to the context and the approved usage of the English language, but technical words and phrases, and such others as have acquired a peculiar and appropriate meaning by law, or are defined in Section 1.1, are to be construed according to such technical, peculiar, and appropriate meaning or definition.

17.2. Tense; Gender; Number; Person. Words used in this Lease in the present tense include the future as well as the present; words used in the masculine gender include the feminine and neuter and the neuter includes the masculine and feminine; the singular number includes the plural and the plural the singular; the word "person" includes a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or similar entity, as well as a natural person.

17.3. Business Days. For the purposes of this Lease, "business day" shall mean a business day as set forth in Section 9 of the California Civil Code; provided that Saturday shall not be considered a business day hereunder.

17.4. Parties Represented by Consultants, Counsel. Both County and Lessee have entered this Lease following advice from independent financial consultants and legal counsel of their own choosing. This document is the result of combined efforts of both parties and their consultants and attorneys. Thus, any rule of law or construction which provides that ambiguity in a term or provision shall be construed against the draftsman shall not apply to this Lease.

17.5. Governing Law. This Lease shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

17.6. Reasonableness Standard. Except where a different standard is specifically provided otherwise herein, whenever the consent of County or Lessee is required under this Lease, such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld and whenever this Lease grants County or Lessee the right to take action, exercise discretion, establish rules and regulations or make allocations or other determinations, County and Lessee shall act reasonably and in good faith. These provisions shall only apply to County acting in its proprietary capacity.

17.7. Compliance with Code. County and Lessee agree and acknowledge that this Lease satisfies the requirements of Sections 25536 and 25907 of the California Government Code as a result of various provisions contained herein.

17.8. Memorandum of Lease. The parties hereto shall execute and acknowledge a memorandum of amendment and restatement of lease, in recordable form and otherwise satisfactory to the parties hereto, for recording as soon as is practicable on or following the Effective Date.

17.9. No Current Defaults. As of the Effective Date, each of County and Lessee certifies that to the best of its knowledge the other party is not in breach or default of its obligations under this Lease, nor has any event occurred nor does any condition exist, which with the giving of notice and/or the lapse of time would constitute a default by the other party under this Lease.

17.10 Counterparts. This Lease may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which shall collectively constitute one fully-executed document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, County and Lessee have entered into this Lease as of the Effective Date.

THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

By: *Sachi A. Hamai*
Chair, Board of Supervisors

GATEWAY KW-ESPRIT I OWNER, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____
Name: _____
Its: _____

ATTEST:

SACHI A. HAMAI,
Executive Officer of the Board of Supervisors

By: *Lachelle Smithman*
Deputy

JUN 18 2013



APPROVED AS TO FORM:

JOHN F. KRATTLI,
COUNTY COUNSEL

By: *[Signature]*
Deputy

ADOPTED
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON LLP

By: *[Signature]*

29

JUN 18 2013

Sachi A. Hamai
SACHI A. HAMAI
EXECUTIVE OFFICER

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, County and Lessee have entered into this Lease as of the Effective Date.

THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

By: _____
Chair, Board of Supervisors

GATEWAY KW-ESPRIT I OWNER, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: Philip Winter
Name: Philip Winter
Its: Authorized Signatory

ATTEST:

SACHI A. HAMAI,
Executive Officer of the Board of Supervisors

By: _____
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

JOHN F. KRATTLI,
COUNTY COUNSEL

By: _____
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON LLP

By: _____

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES

Parcels 133 to 149 inclusive, in the County of Los Angeles, State of California, as shown on Los Angeles County Assessor's Map No. 88, filed in Book 1, pages 53 to 70 inclusive, of Assessor's Maps, in the office of the Recorder of said County.

Reserving and excepting unto the County of Los Angeles rights of way for sanitary sewer, storm drain, fire access and harbor utility purposes in and across those portions thereof designated on said map as easements to be reserved by said County for such purposes.

Also subject to the public easement reserved by Lessor in Section 15.19 of this Lease.

EXHIBIT B

ASSIGNMENT STANDARDS

These standards are to apply to proposed transactions requiring County's consent pursuant to Section 11.2 of the Lease. These standards and conditions are not to apply to (a) an assignment for the purpose of securing leasehold financing from an Encumbrance Holder approved by County, (b) the transfer of the leasehold in connection with a foreclosure or transfer in lieu of foreclosure by an approved Encumbrance Holder, or (c) the first transfer by that Encumbrance Holder if it has acquired the leasehold through a foreclosure or a transfer in lieu of foreclosure.

1. The proposed transferee must have a net worth determined to be sufficient in relation to the financial obligations of the lessee under the Lease (equal to at least six (6) times the total Annual Minimum Rent and Percentage Rent due to County for the most recent fiscal year). A letter of credit, cash deposit, guarantee from a parent entity or participating individual(s) having sufficient net worth (as set forth in the preceding sentence) or similar security satisfactory to County may be substituted for the net worth requirement. If the proposed transferee's net worth is materially less than the transferor's, County may disapprove the assignment or require additional security such as that described in the previous sentence.
2. The proposed assignee must have significant experience in the construction (if contemplated), operation and management of the type(s) of Improvements existing on or to be constructed on the Premises, or provide evidence of contractual arrangements for these services with providers of such services satisfactory to County. Changes in the providers of such services and changes to the contractual arrangements must be approved by the County. All such approvals of County will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.
3. The individual or individuals who will acquire Lessee's interest in this Lease or the Premises, or own entity which will so acquire Lessee's interest, irrespective of the tier at which individual ownership is held, must be of good character and reputation and, in any event, shall have neither a history of, nor a reputation for: (1) discriminatory employment practices which violate any federal, state or local law; or (2) non-compliance with environmental laws, or any other legal requirements or formally adopted ordinances or policies of the County.
4. The price to be paid for the acquired interest shall not result in a financing obligation of the proposed transferee which jeopardizes the Lessee's ability to meet its rental obligations to County. Market debt service coverage ratios and leasehold financial performance, at the time of the Proposed Transfer, will be used by County in making this analysis.
5. If the proposed transferee is an entity, rather than an individual, the structure of the proposed transferee must be such that (or the transferee must agree that) County will have reasonable approval rights regarding any future direct or indirect transfers of interests in the entity or the Lease as required under the Lease; provided however, that a transfer of ownership of a publicly held parent

corporation of Lessee that is not done primarily as a transfer of this leasehold will not be subject to County approval.

6. The terms of the proposed assignment will not detrimentally affect the efficient operation or management of the leasehold, the Premises or any Improvements thereon.
7. The proposed transferee does not have interests which, when aggregated with all other interests granted by County to such transferee, would violate any policy formally adopted by County restricting the economic concentration of interests granted in the Marina del Rey area, which is uniformly applicable to all Marina del Rey lessees.
8. The transfer otherwise complies with the terms of all ordinances, policies and/or other statements of objectives which are formally adopted by County and/or the County Department of Beaches and Harbors and which are uniformly applicable to persons or entities with rights of occupancy in any portion of Marina del Rey.

EXHIBIT C

PERMITTED USES

The Permitted Uses shall be the operation and management of a residential apartment project consisting of 437 new units, of which there shall be 35 senior units (very low income), boat anchorage facilities containing 227 new slips, including transient boat accommodations and live-a-boards, and 2,000 square feet of visitor-serving commercial.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. <u>BACKGROUND AND GENERAL</u>	2
1.1. <u>Definitions</u>	2
1.2. <u>Lease</u>	9
1.2.1. <u>As-Is</u>	9
1.2.2. <u>Title</u>	10
1.2.3. <u>Excluded Conditions</u>	10
2. <u>TERM</u>	10
2.1. <u>Term</u>	10
2.2. <u>Extension Payments</u>	10
2.3. <u>Extension Fee Credits</u>	11
2.4. <u>Intentionally Deleted</u>	11
2.5. <u>Ownership of Improvements During Term</u>	11
2.6. <u>Reversion of Improvements</u>	11
2.6.1. <u>County's Election to Receive Improvements</u>	11
2.6.2. <u>Duty to Remove</u>	12
2.6.3. <u>County's Right to Remove Improvements</u>	13
2.6.4. <u>Duty to Remove Personal Property</u>	14
2.6.5. <u>Title to Certain Improvements Passes to County; Lessee to Maintain</u>	14
3. <u>USE OF PREMISES</u>	14
3.1. <u>Specific Primary Use</u>	14
3.2. <u>Prohibited Uses</u>	14
3.2.1. <u>Nuisance</u>	14
3.2.2. <u>Restrictions and Prohibited Uses</u>	15
3.3. <u>Active Public Use</u>	16
3.4. <u>Days of Operation</u>	16
3.5. <u>Signs and Awnings</u>	16
3.6. <u>Compliance with Regulations</u>	16
3.7. <u>Rules and Regulations</u>	16
3.8. <u>Minimum Standards</u>	17
3.9. <u>Reservations</u>	17
4. <u>PAYMENTS TO COUNTY</u>	17
4.1. <u>Net Lease</u>	17
4.1.1. <u>Utilities</u>	17
4.1.2. <u>Taxes and Assessments</u>	17
4.2. <u>Rental Payments</u>	18
4.2.1. <u>Annual Minimum Rent and Monthly Minimum Rent</u>	18
4.2.2. <u>Percentage Rent</u>	18
4.2.3. <u>Adjustments to Annual Minimum Rent</u>	24
4.3. <u>Abatement/Deferral of Rent</u>	24
4.3.1. <u>Intentionally Deleted</u>	24
4.3.2. <u>Deferral of Percentage Rent</u>	24
4.4. <u>Renegotiation of Annual Minimum and Percentage Rents</u>	24
4.4.1. <u>Fair Market Rental Value</u>	24
4.4.2. <u>Renegotiation Period</u>	25
4.4.3. <u>Negotiation of Fair Market Rental Value</u>	25

4.4.4. <u>Arbitration</u>	26
4.4.5. <u>Retroactivity</u>	26
4.5. <u>Payment; Late Fees and Interest</u>	26
4.5.1. <u>Payment</u>	26
4.5.2. <u>Late Fees and Interest</u>	27
4.6. <u>Changes of Ownership and Financing Events</u>	27
4.6.1. <u>Change of Ownership</u>	28
4.6.2. <u>Excluded Transfers</u>	28
4.6.3. <u>Aggregate Transfer</u>	29
4.6.4. <u>Beneficial Interest</u>	29
4.7. <u>Calculation and Payment</u>	30
4.7.1. <u>Transfer of Less Than Entire Interest</u>	31
4.7.2. <u>Purchase Money Notes</u>	31
4.7.3. <u>Obligation to Pay Net Proceeds Share and Administrative Charge</u>	31
4.8. <u>Net Proceeds Share</u>	32
4.8.1. <u>Transaction by Original Lessee</u>	33
4.8.2. <u>Transfer by Lessee's Successor</u>	34
4.8.3. <u>Transfers of Major Sublessee's Interest</u>	34
4.8.4. <u>Other Transfers</u>	34
4.8.5. <u>Net Refinancing Proceeds</u>	35
4.8.6. <u>Transfers to which Sections 4.6 through 4.8 Apply</u>	36
4.8.7. <u>Payment</u>	36
4.8.8. <u>Shareholder, Partner, Member, Trustee and Beneficiary List</u>	36
5. <u>CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS</u>	37
5.1. <u>Redevelopment Work</u>	37
5.1.1. <u>Final Redevelopment Work Plans and Specifications</u>	38
5.2. <u>Alterations After Completion of Redevelopment Work</u>	37
5.2.1. <u>Schematics and Narrative</u>	37
5.2.2. <u>Preliminary Plans and Specifications</u>	38
5.2.3. <u>Final Plans and Specifications</u>	38
5.3. <u>Conditions Precedent to the Commencement of Construction</u>	39
5.3.1. <u>Permits and Other Approvals</u>	39
5.3.2. <u>Copies of Construction Contracts</u>	39
5.3.3. <u>Performance and Payment Bonds</u>	39
5.3.4. <u>Alternative Security</u>	40
5.3.5. <u>Evidence of Financing</u>	41
5.4. <u>Intentionally Deleted</u>	41
5.5. <u>Intentionally Deleted</u>	41
5.6. <u>Manner of Construction</u>	41
5.6.1. <u>General Construction Standards</u>	41
5.6.2. <u>Utility Work</u>	41
5.6.3. <u>Construction Safeguards</u>	41
5.6.4. <u>Compliance with Construction Documents and Laws; Issuance of Permits</u>	42
5.6.5. <u>Notice to Director; Damage to County Improvements</u>	42
5.6.6. <u>Rights of Access</u>	42
5.6.7. <u>Notice of Completion</u>	42
5.7. <u>Use of Plans</u>	42

5.8. <u>Additional Construction</u>	43
5.9. <u>Where Director Approval Not Required</u>	43
5.10. <u>Protection of County</u>	43
5.10.1. <u>Posting Notices</u>	43
5.10.2. <u>Prompt Payment</u>	44
5.10.3. <u>Liens; Indemnity</u>	44
6. <u>CONDEMNATION</u>	44
7. <u>SECURITY DEPOSIT</u>	47
7.1. <u>Amount and Use</u>	48
7.2. <u>Replacement</u>	48
7.3. <u>Renewal</u>	48
8. <u>INDEMNITY</u>	48
9. <u>INSURANCE</u>	49
9.1. <u>Lessee's Insurance</u>	50
9.2. <u>Provisions Pertaining to Property Insurance</u>	52
9.3. <u>General Insurance Requirements</u>	52
9.4. <u>Additional Required Provisions</u>	53
9.5. <u>Failure to Procure Insurance</u>	53
9.6. <u>Adjustment to Amount of Liability Coverage</u>	53
9.7. <u>Notification of Incidents, Claims or Suits</u>	54
10. <u>MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR; DAMAGE AND DESTRUCTION</u>	54
10.1. <u>Lessee's Maintenance and Repair Obligations</u>	54
10.2. <u>Maintenance of Anchorage Improvements</u>	56
10.3. <u>Water Quality Management Program and Tree Trimming</u>	57
10.4. <u>Maintenance Deficiencies</u>	57
10.5. <u>Option to Terminate for Uninsured Casualty</u>	57
10.6. <u>No Option to Terminate for Insured Casualty</u>	57
10.7. <u>No County Obligation to Make Repairs</u>	58
10.8. <u>Repairs Not Performed by Lessee</u>	58
10.9. <u>Other Repairs</u>	58
10.10. <u>Notice of Damage</u>	58
10.11. <u>Waiver of Civil Code Sections</u>	58
11. <u>ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLEASE</u>	58
11.1. <u>Subleases</u>	58
11.1.1. <u>Definition</u>	58
11.1.2. <u>Approval Required</u>	58
11.1.3. <u>Major Sublease</u>	59
11.2. <u>Approval of Assignments and Major Subleases</u>	59
11.2.1. <u>County's Use of Discretion and Limitation on Permissible Assignees</u>	60
11.2.2. <u>Involuntary Transfers Prohibited</u>	60
11.2.3. <u>Procedure</u>	60
11.2.4. <u>County Right to Recapture</u>	62
11.2.5. <u>County Credits Toward Purchase Price</u>	64
11.3. <u>Terms Binding Upon Successors, Assigns and Sublessees</u>	64
11.4. <u>Property Management</u>	58
12. <u>ENCUMBRANCES</u>	65
12.1. <u>Financing Events</u>	65
12.2. <u>Consent Requirements in the Event of a Foreclosure Transfer</u>	66

12.3.	<u>Effect of Foreclosure</u>	67
12.4.	<u>No Subordination</u>	68
12.5.	<u>Modification or Termination of Lease</u>	68
12.6.	<u>Notice and Cure Rights of Encumbrance Holders and Major Sublessees</u>	68
12.7.	<u>New Lease</u>	68
12.8.	<u>Holding of Funds</u>	68
12.9.	<u>Participation in Certain Proceedings and Decisions</u>	68
12.10.	<u>Fee Mortgages and Encumbrances</u>	68
12.11.	<u>No Merger</u>	68
13.	<u>DEFAULT</u>	71
13.1.	<u>Events of Default</u>	71
13.1.1.	<u>Monetary Defaults</u>	71
13.1.2.	<u>Failure to Comply with Construction Obligations</u>	72
13.1.3.	<u>Maintenance of Security Deposit</u>	72
13.1.4.	<u>Failure to Perform Other Obligations</u>	72
13.1.5.	<u>Nonuse of Premises</u>	72
13.2.	<u>Limitation on Events of Default</u>	72
13.3.	<u>Remedies</u>	72
13.3.1.	<u>Terminate Lease</u>	72
13.3.2.	<u>Keep Lease in Effect</u>	73
13.3.3.	<u>Termination Following Continuance</u>	73
13.4.	<u>Damages</u>	73
13.4.1.	<u>Unpaid Rent</u>	73
13.4.2.	<u>Post-Termination Rent</u>	73
13.4.3.	<u>Other Amounts</u>	73
13.5.	<u>Others' Right to Cure Lessee's Default</u>	73
13.6.	<u>Default by County</u>	74
14.	<u>ACCOUNTING</u>	74
14.1.	<u>Maintenance of Records and Accounting Method</u>	74
14.2.	<u>Cash Registers</u>	74
14.3.	<u>Statement; Payment</u>	75
14.4.	<u>Availability of Records for Inspector's Audit</u>	75
14.4.1.	<u>Entry by County</u>	75
14.5.	<u>Cost of Audit</u>	75
14.6.	<u>Additional Accounting Methods</u>	76
14.7.	<u>Accounting Year</u>	76
14.8.	<u>Annual Financial Statements</u>	76
14.9.	<u>Accounting Obligations of Sublessees</u>	76
14.10.	<u>Inadequacy of Records</u>	76
15.	<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>	77
15.1.	<u>Quiet Enjoyment</u>	77
15.2.	<u>Time is of the Essence</u>	77
15.3.	<u>County Costs</u>	77
15.4.	<u>County Disclosure and Lessee's Waiver</u>	77
15.4.1.	<u>Disclosures and Waiver</u>	77
15.4.2.	<u>Right of Offset</u>	78
15.5.	<u>Holding Over</u>	78

15.6. <u>Waiver of Conditions or Covenants</u>	79
15.7. <u>Remedies Cumulative</u>	79
15.8. <u>Authorized Right of Entry</u>	79
15.9. <u>Place of Payment and Filing</u>	79
15.10. <u>Service of Written Notice or Process</u>	79
15.11. <u>Interest</u>	81
15.12. <u>Captions</u>	81
15.13. <u>Attorneys' Fees</u>	81
15.14. <u>Amendments</u>	81
15.15. <u>Time For Director Approvals</u>	81
15.16. <u>Time For County Action</u>	82
15.17. <u>Estoppel Certificates</u>	82
15.18. <u>Indemnity Obligations</u>	82
15.19. <u>Waterfront Promenade</u>	82
15.20. <u>Dockmaster</u>	82
15.21. <u>Seaworthy Vessels</u>	82
15.22. <u>Controlled Prices</u>	79
15.23. <u>Water Taxi Docking Location</u>	79
16. <u>ARBITRATION</u>	84
16.1. <u>Selection of Arbitrator</u>	84
16.2. <u>Arbitrator</u>	84
16.3. <u>Scope of Arbitration</u>	84
16.4. <u>Immunity</u>	85
16.5. <u>Section 1282.2</u>	85
16.6. <u>Statements of Position</u>	86
16.7. <u>Written Appraisal Evidence</u>	86
16.8. <u>Evidence</u>	87
16.9. <u>Discovery</u>	87
16.10. <u>Awards of Arbitrators</u>	87
16.11. <u>Powers of Arbitrator</u>	88
16.12. <u>Costs of Arbitration</u>	88
16.13. <u>Amendment to Implement Judgment</u>	88
16.14. <u>Impact of Gross Error Allegations</u>	88
16.15. <u>Notices</u>	84
17. <u>DEFINITION OF TERMS; INTERPRETATION</u>	89
17.1. <u>Meanings of Words Not Specifically Defined</u>	89
17.2. <u>Tense; Gender; Number; Person</u>	89
17.3. <u>Business Days</u>	89
17.4. <u>Parties Represented by Consultants, Counsel</u>	89
17.5. <u>Governing Law</u>	90
17.6. <u>Reasonableness Standard</u>	90
17.7. <u>Compliance with Code</u>	90
17.8. <u>Memorandum of Lease</u>	90
17.9. <u>No Current Defaults</u>	90
17.10. <u>Counterparts</u>	90

<u>EXHIBIT A</u>	LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES
<u>EXHIBIT B</u>	ASSIGNMENT STANDARDS
<u>EXHIBIT C</u>	PERMITTED USES

This page is part of your document - DO NOT DISCARD



20130966939



Pages:
0009

Recorded/Filed in Official Records
Recorder's Office, Los Angeles County,
California

06/28/13 AT 08:00AM

FEES:	0.00
TAXES:	0.00
OTHER:	0.00
PAID:	0.00



LEADSHEET



201306281040040

00007939717



004967107

SEQ:
15

DAR - Title Company (Hard Copy)



THIS FORM IS NOT TO BE DUPLICATED

393977-LA2

Recording Requested by:

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

When Recorded Return to:

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

Office of County Counsel

648 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration

500 West Temple Street

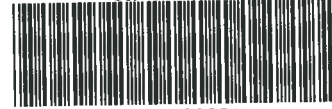
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Attn: Amy Caves, Esq.

FREE RECORDING

GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 6103

06/28/2013



20130966939

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDING USE

**MEMORANDUM OF SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE
AGREEMENT
PARCEL 12R — MARINA DEL REY**

This Memorandum of Second Amended and Restated Lease Agreement Parcel 12R — Marina Del Rey ("Memorandum of Second Restated Lease"), is made and entered into as of June 27, 2013 ("Effective Date") by and between the COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ("County"), as lessor, and GATEWAY KW-ESPRIT I OWNER, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (together with its permitted successors and assigns, "Lessee"), as lessee.

WITNESSETH

✓ Begin Jan 1, 1963
End July 31, 2061

WHEREAS, County and Deauville Marina Development Co. Ltd., a predecessor-in-interest to Marina Two Holding Partnership, a California limited partnership ("Marina Two") entered into Lease No. 6416 dated December 21, 1962 (as amended prior to the First Restated Lease, the "Original Lease") concerning the lease from County of that certain real property in the Marina del Rey Small Craft Harbor now commonly known as Parcel No. 12R and which is more specifically described on Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference ("Premises"), the term of which Original Lease commenced with respect to the initial premises on January 1, 1963 and originally was scheduled to expire on December 31, 2022; and

WHEREAS, County and Esprit One LLC, a California limited liability company ("Esprit One"), successor-in-interest to Marina Two, entered into that certain Amended and Restated Lease Agreement dated December 29, 2003 (the "First Restated Lease"), pursuant to which the Original Lease was fully amended and restated, including extension of the term through July 31, 2061; and

WHEREAS, County and Esprit One executed that certain Memorandum of Amended and Restated Lease Agreement dated December 29, 2003 (the "Memorandum of First Restated

3

Lease”) and caused the Memorandum of First Restated Lease to be recorded in the Official Records of Los Angeles County on December 30, 2003 as Instrument No. 03-3901329 to provide notice of the First Restated Lease; and

WHEREAS, the right, title and interest of Esprit One under the First Restated Lease have been assigned to Lessee; and

WHEREAS, County and Lessee have entered into that certain Second Amended and Restated Lease Agreement dated of even date herewith (the “Second Restated Lease”), pursuant to which the parties have fully amended and restated the First Restated Lease; and

WHEREAS, County and Lessee desire to enter into and record this Memorandum of Second Restated Lease to provide notice of the Second Restated Lease.

NOW, THEREFORE, in reliance on the foregoing and in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements and conditions set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto and each of them do agree that the First Restated Lease is amended and restated in accordance with the Second Restated Lease, as follows:

1. Lease. For and in consideration of the payment of rentals and the performance of all the covenants and conditions of the Second Restated Lease, County hereby leases to Lessee, and Lessee hereby leases and hires from County, an exclusive right to possess and use, as lessee, the Premises for the Term (as hereinafter defined) and upon the terms and conditions and subject to the requirements set forth in the Second Restated Lease.

2. Term. Unless terminated sooner in accordance with the provisions of the Second Restated Lease, the term of the Second Restated Lease shall be for the period commencing on January 1, 1963 and expiring at 11:59 p.m. on July 31, 2061 (“Term”).

3. Reservations. Subject to the provisions of this Section 3 and subsection 1.2.2 of the Second Restated Lease, Lessee expressly agrees that the Second Restated Lease and all rights thereunder shall be subject to all prior encumbrances, reservations, licenses, easements and rights of way existing as of the date of the Second Restated Lease or otherwise referenced in the Second Restated Lease in, to, over or affecting the Premises for any purpose whatsoever.

Without limiting the foregoing, Lessee expressly agrees that the Second Restated Lease and all rights thereunder shall be subject to all prior matters of record or all other unrecorded rights of County or the City of Los Angeles disclosed or known to Lessee, as their interests may appear, to install, construct, maintain, service and operate sanitary sewers, public roads and sidewalks, fire access roads, storm drains, drainage facilities, electric power lines, telephone lines and access and utility easements across, upon or under the Premises, together with the right of County to convey such easements and transfer such rights to others.

4. Waterfront Promenade. County hereby reserves a public easement and fire lane for access over and use of the Promenade (as defined in the Second Restated Lease) for pedestrian purposes and such other related uses (including, if approved by County, bicycling, rollerblading and the like) as may be established by County from time to time, which public use

4

shall be in accordance with such rules and regulations as are promulgated from time to time by County. Lessee shall be responsible for the maintenance and repair of the Promenade in accordance with commercially reasonable maintenance and repair standards for the Promenade established by County from time to time on a non-discriminatory basis. The exact legal description of the Premises encumbered by the public easement reserved herein shall be based upon the final as-built drawings for the Promenade. At the request of either party such legal description shall be recorded in the Official Records of County as a supplement to the Second Restated Lease.

5. **Successors.** Subject to the provisions in the Second Restated Lease governing assignment, the rights and obligations created in the Second Restated Lease shall bind and inure to the benefit of the respective heirs, personal representatives, successors, grantees, and assigns of County and Lessee.

6. **Incorporation and Conflicts.** The purpose of this Memorandum of Second Restated Lease is to provide notice of the Second Restated Lease. This Memorandum of Second Restated Lease fully amends, restates, replaces and supersedes the Memorandum of First Restated Lease. All of the terms and conditions of the Second Restated Lease are incorporated herein by reference as though set forth fully herein. In the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and of the Second Restated Lease, the terms of the Second Restated Lease shall prevail. This Memorandum is prepared for the purpose of recordation only and it in no way modifies the provisions of the Second Restated Lease. A true copy of the Second Restated Lease is on file in the offices of the County at Department of Beaches & Harbors, 13837 Fiji Way, Marina del Rey, California 90292. This Memorandum of Second Restated Lease may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one fully-executed document.

SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

5

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, County has, by order of its Board of Supervisors, caused this Memorandum of Second Restated Lease to be subscribed by the Chair of the Board of Supervisors and attested by the Clerk thereof, and Lessee has executed the same.

THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

By: *Mark Ridley-Thomas*

Chair, Board of Supervisors

GATEWAY KW-ESPRIT I OWNER, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____

Name: *Stained in Court Report*

Title: _____

ATTEST:

SACHI A. HAMAI,
Executive Officer of the
Board of Supervisors

By: *Lachelle Smitherman*

Deputy

Lachelle Smitherman



77975

I hereby certify that pursuant to
Section 26103 of the Government Code,
delivery of this document has been made.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

JOHN F. KRATTLI,
COUNTY COUNSEL

By: *[Signature]*

Deputy

SACHI A. HAMAI
Executive Officer
Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

Lachelle Smitherman
Deputy
Lachelle Smitherman

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON LLP

By: *[Signature]*

ADOPTED
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

89

JUN 18 2013

Sachi A. Hamai
SACHI A. HAMAI
EXECUTIVE OFFICER

6

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, County has, by order of its Board of Supervisors, caused this Memorandum of Second Restated Lease to be subscribed by the Chair of the Board of Supervisors and attested by the Clerk thereof, and Lessee has executed the same.

THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

By: _____
Chair, Board of Supervisors

GATEWAY KW-ESPRIT I OWNER, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: Philip Winter
Name: Philip Winter
Title: Authorized Signatory

ATTEST:

SACHI A. HAMAI,
Executive Officer of the
Board of Supervisors

By: _____
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

JOHN F. KRATTLI,
COUNTY COUNSEL

By: _____
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON LLP

By: _____

7

CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of California

County of Los Angeles

On June 20, 2013 Before me, Mireya Rivera, Notary Public
Date Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer

personally appeared Lachelle Smitherman
Name(s) of Signer(s)



who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Place Notary Seal Above

Signature Mireya Rivera
Signature of Notary Public

OPTIONAL

Though the information below is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent removal and reattachment of this form to another document.

Description of Attached Document

Title or Type of Document: MEMORANDUM OF Second Amended and Restated Lease

Document Date: NO DATE Number of Pages: 5

Signer(s) Other Than Named Above: ~~LA Chel~~ NO other signer

Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s)

Signer's Name: Lachelle Smitherman

- ☐ Individual
☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): _____
☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General
☐ Attorney in Fact
☐ Trustee
☐ Guardian or Conservator
☐ Other: _____

Signer Is Representing: _____

RIGHT THUMBPRINT
OF SIGNER
Top of thumb here

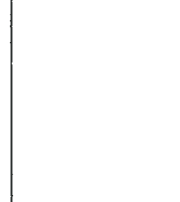


Signer's Name: _____

- ☐ Individual
☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): _____
☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General
☐ Attorney in Fact
☐ Trustee
☐ Guardian or Conservator
☐ Other: _____

Signer Is Representing: _____

RIGHT THUMBPRINT
OF SIGNER
Top of thumb here



STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
)
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES)

On June 26, 2011, before me, Brigitte M. P. Boudress, a Notary Public, personally appeared Philip W. Winters, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/~~she/they~~ executed the same in his/~~her/their~~ authorized capacity(~~ies~~), and that by his/~~her/their~~ signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of CALIFORNIA that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature Brigitte M. P. Boudress (Seal)



EXHIBIT A**LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES**

Parcels 133 to 149 inclusive, in the County of Los Angeles, State of California, as shown on Los Angeles County Assessor's Map No. 88, filed in Book 1, pages 53 to 70 inclusive, of Assessor's Maps, in the office of the Recorder of said County.

Reserving and excepting unto the County of Los Angeles rights of way for sanitary sewer, storm drain, fire access and harbor utility purposes in and across those portions thereof designated on said map as easements to be reserved by said County for such purposes.

Also subject to the public easement reserved by County in Section 15.19 of the Second Restated Lease.